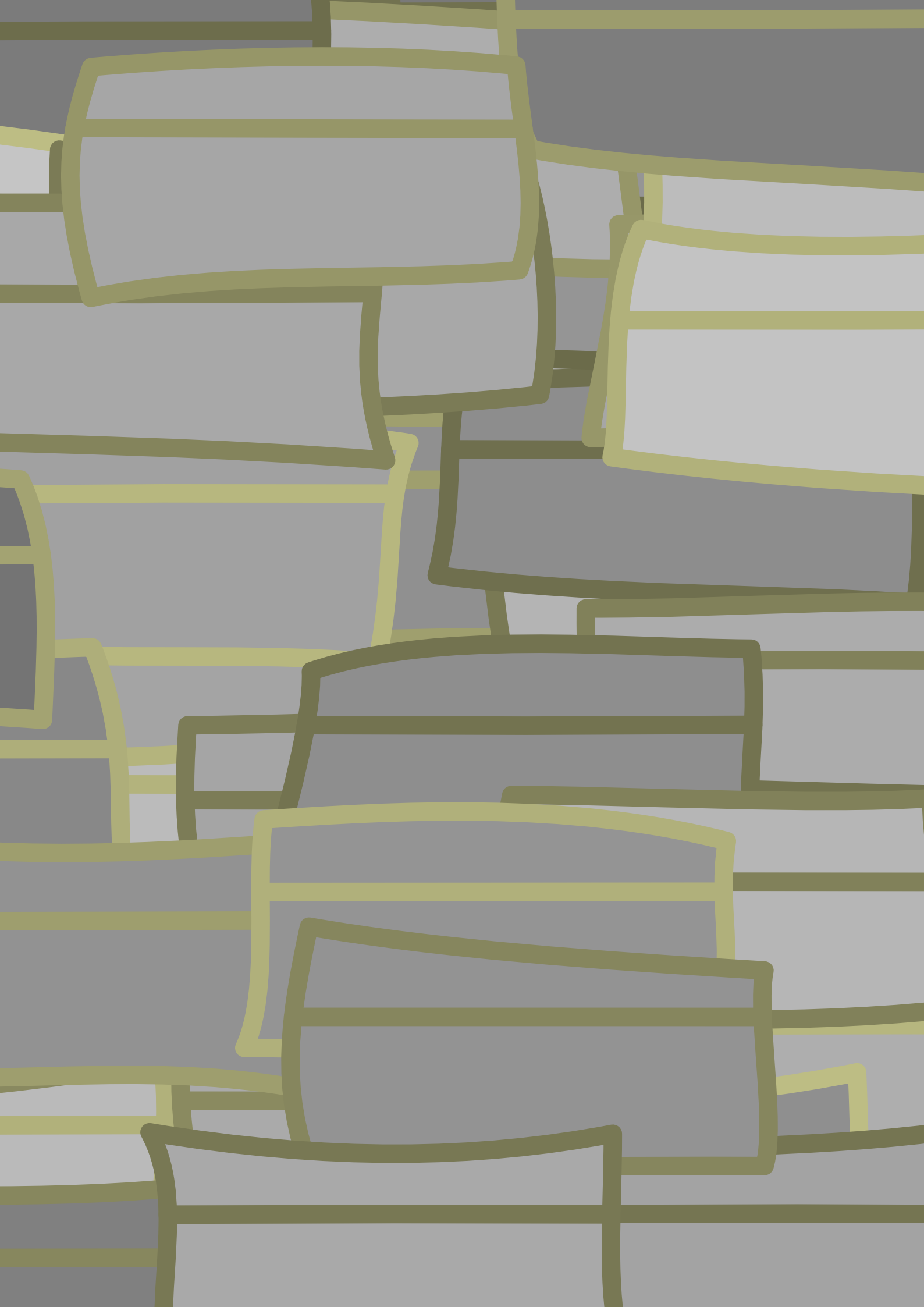


The background features a series of overlapping, hand-drawn speech bubbles in various shades of gray and olive green. These bubbles are scattered across the page, some containing faint, illegible text. Additionally, there are several horizontal lines in the same color palette, creating a layered, abstract effect.

ConTeXt

commandes

FR



ConTeXt

commandes

fr / français
18 octobre 2017

`\AfterPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\a {...} {...} [...]`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

* actif desactive oui fixe

`\acute {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptedisposition [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 hauteur = max DIMENSION
lignes = NUMBER

`\adaptfontfeature [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 inherits: \regletaillepapier OPT
2 inherits: \regletaillepapier

`\addfeature [...]`

* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\addtocmmalist {...} \2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\ajustechamp [...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\alaligne {...} [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alapage [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligneadroite {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\aligneagauche {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\aligneaumilieu {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
- 2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \2 {...3}`

- 1 gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit
- 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {*}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 reference = REFERENCE^{PT}
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 default category entry^{OPT} short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

1 reference = REFERENCE^{PT}
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

1 default category^{PT} entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre
4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ... \to \2...`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {1.} \2.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks 1. \to \2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce 1. \to \2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {*.}`

- * NAME

`\applyprocessor {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\arg {...}`

* CONTENT

`\arriereplan {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ARRIEREPLAN {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: arriereplan

`\asciistr {...}`

* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 petit moyen grand rien DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...1...1...] \to \2...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 petit moyen grand TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \dots {...} {...}`

1 adapte large DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [..1] [..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

`\autocap {...}`

* TEXT

`\autodirhbox ..1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox ..1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop ..1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

`\autosetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\autostarttexte ... \autostoptexte`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Big ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [1.] {2.}`
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\baha [1.] {2.} {3.}`
1 gauche^{OPT}droite
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\bar {*.}`
* CHARACTER

`\barrecouleur [...*;...]`
* COLOR

`\barreinteraction [1.] [...2...2...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction

`\BAR {*.}`
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\bas {*.}`
* CONTENT

```

\basegrid [...,*...,...]
* nx      = NUMBER
  ny      = NUMBER
  dx      = NUMBER
  dy      = NUMBER
  facteur = NUMBER
  echelle = NUMBER
  xstep   = NUMBER
  ystep   = NUMBER
  offset  = DIMENSION
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  alignement = milieu
  unite   = cm mm in pc pt bp
  style   = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR

```

```

\baselinebottom

```

```

\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\baselinerrightbox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\LOW {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow

```

```

\bbox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\beforeplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

```

\beforetestandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

```

\beginBLOCK [...,*... ] ... \endBLOCK
* + - NAME      OPT

```

```

\beginhbox ... \endhbox

```

```

\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox

```

```

\beginvbox ... \endvbox

```

```

\beginvtop ... \endvtop

```

```

\begstrut ... \endstrut

```

```

\bigg ...
* CHARACTER

```

<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 couleur = rgb cmyk gris largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...;...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT


```
\bottomleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\button [...1...2...] {...} [...3]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\buttonmenu [...1...2...] {...} {...3}
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\buttonmenu [...1...] [...2...3...] {...} {...4}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \reglenuinteraction
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\boutonsinteraction [...1...2...] [...3...4]
1 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction
2 page souspage REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [...1...2...] {...} [...3]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \...1 ...2 ...3 {...}
1 CSNAME OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...1...] \...2 {...3}
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\breve {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [...*...*...] ... \eTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [...*...*...] ... \eTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [...*...] ... \eTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [...*...] ... \eTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [...*...] ... \eTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [...*...] ... \eTC
* inherits: \PTD
```

```
\bTD [...*...] ... \eTD
* nx = 0NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  nc = NUMBER
  nr = NUMBER
  n  = NUMBER
  m  = NUMBER
  action = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
* NAME
```

```
\bTH [...*...] ... \eTH
* inherits: \PTD
```

```
\bTN [...*...] ... \eTN
* inherits: \PTD
```

```
\bTR [...*...] ... \eTR
* inherits: \PTD\setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
* NAME
```

```
\bTX [...*...] ... \eTX
* inherits: \PTD
```

```
\bTY [...*...] ... \eTY
* inherits: \PTD\setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\btخالwayscitation [...1...][...2]`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE OPT
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btخالwayscitation [...1...][...2]`

```
1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btخالwayscitation [...1...][...2...]`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\btخالauthorfield {...}`

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btخالdetail {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btخالdirect {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btخالdoif {...} {...}`

```
1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

`\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 toujours rectoverso
2 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {1.} {2.}`

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 toujours rectoverso
2 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {*.}`

* NAME

`\btxfield {*.}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {*.}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {*.}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*.}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [...1] {...2}`

1 num normal normalsh^{OFF} inverted invertedshort
2 auteur editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2]
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1][...2]
1 default category entryOPTshort page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...*]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1][...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...*]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...*}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

`\btxttextcitation [...,..1...,..] [...2.]`

1 reference = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...1.] [...2.]`

1 default category entry^{PT}short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,..1...,..] [...,..2...,..]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\Cap {...}`

* TEXT

`\Caps {...}`

* TEXT

`\Caractere {...}`

* NUMMER

<pre>\Caracteres {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\Chiffresromains {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\CONTEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConTeXt</pre>
<pre>\Context</pre>
<pre>\ConvertConstantAfter \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConvertToConstant \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\cacheblocs [...^1,...] [...^2,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\calligraphique</pre>
<pre>\camel {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\cap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\caractere {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\caracteres {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\catcodetablename</pre>
<pre>\cbox .^1. {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centraligned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centerbox .^1. {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeredbox .^1. {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>

<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\cfrac [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}</code> 1 l c r l ^P l ^F c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\champ [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\change police corps [...]*...</code> * inherits: \regle police corps
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [^1.] {^2.}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\charwidth language</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacter align {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedchar {^1.} {^2.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * oui non auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME

`\checkpage [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\checkparameters [..]`

* TEXT

`\checkpreviousinjector [..]`

* NAME

`\checksoundtrack {...}`

* NAME

`\checktwopassdata {...}`

* NAME

`\checkvariables [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\chem {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chemical [..] [..,2..] [..,3..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [..]`

* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chiffresromains {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

```

\citation [...1...][...2]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  avant      = BEFEHL
  apres     = BEFEHL
  gauche    = BEFEHL
  droite    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...1][...2]
1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...1...][...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  avant      = BEFEHL
  apres     = BEFEHL
  gauche    = BEFEHL
  droite    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\cite [...1...][...2]
1 reference OPT REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  avant      = BEFEHL
  apres     = BEFEHL
  gauche    = BEFEHL
  droite    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1][...2]
1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...][...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  avant      = BEFEHL
  apres     = BEFEHL
  gauche    = BEFEHL
  droite    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...1}{...2}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \clip [...,..¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \regleclipping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \clonechamp [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectedtext [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...] {...³} {...⁴} 1 inherits: \setupcollectFF OPT 2 style = STYLE BEFEHL couleur = COLOR inherits: \regleencadre 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colonne [...,*...] * inherits: \columnbreak </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,..¹...,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \definitcouleur 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...¹] {...²} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [...¹] {...²} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \columnbreak [...,*...] * oui non preference^Plocal force premier dernier NUMMER NAME </pre>

```

\combinepages [...] [...2...]
1 FILE OPT
2 alternative = a b c horizontale verticale
  n = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  demarre = NUMMER
  stoppe = NUMMER
  distance = DIMENSION
  sup = BEFEHL
  inf = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  cadre = actif desactive
  arriereplan = premierplan couleur NAME
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

```

\commentaire (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3...] {...4}
1 POSITION OPT
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \regleencadre
4 TEXT

```

```

\COMMENT [...1] [...2...] {...3}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \reglecommentaire
3 TEXT
instances: comment

```

```

\comparedimension {...1} {...2}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparedimensioneps {...1} {...2}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparegroupecouleur [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\comparepalette [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\completebtxrendering [...1] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\completeCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]
* inherits: \regleliste OPT
instances: content

```

`\completelist [...]1 [...]2...`

1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \regleliste

`\completelistofpublications [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completelistofsorts [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \regletri

`\completelistofSORTS [...]*...`

* inherits: \regletri OPT
instances: logos

`\completelistofsynonyms [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \reglesynonymes

`\completelistofSYNONYMS [...]*...`

* inherits: \reglesynonymes OPT
instances: abbreviations

`\completenumeropage`

`\completeregistre [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleregistre

`\completeREGISTER [...]*...`

* inherits: \regleregistre OPT
instances: index

`\regleindex [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \regleregistre

`\complexorsimple *..`

* CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty *..`

* CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\complexorsimple {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\composant [...]`

* FILE

`\composant ...`

* FILE

`\composedcollector {...}`

* NAME

<pre>\composedlayer {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\compresult</pre>
<pre>\concernant [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\constantdimen *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimenargument *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantemptyargument *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumber *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumberargument *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\convertargument ... \to *... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertcommand *... \to *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²,...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>
<pre>\converteddimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</pre>
<pre>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout 3 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>

`\convertitnumero {1.} {2.}`

1 vide defaut rien mois month:mnem caractere Caratere caracteres Caracteres a A Numeros mot words Mot Mots n N chiffresromains Chiffresromains i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicxnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumberals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set₀ set₁ set₂ set₃ continued NAME

2 NUMMER

`\convertmonth {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\convertvalue 1. \to \2. .`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copitchamp [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache {1.} {2.} 3.`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

3 CSNAME NUMMER

`\copyLABELtexte [1.] [2...3...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copypages [1.] [2...3...] [4...5...]`

1 FILE OPT OPT

2 marquage = actif desactive
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [1.] [2.] [3...4...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

`\copyposition {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\corrigeespaceblanc {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\couleur [1.] {2.}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\couleurgrise [1.] {2.}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\countersubs [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME OPT

2 NUMMER

`\counttoken 1 \in 2 \to \3`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens 1 \to \2`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {...}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedclap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedllap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedrlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\crightarrow 1 2`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\crightoverleftarrow 1 2`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\ctop 1 2`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

OPT

`\ctxcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectlua {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxfunction {...}`

* NAME

`\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION`

`\CTXFUNCTION`

`\ctxlatecommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxlatelua {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxloadluafile {...}`

* FILE

<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETIQUETTE [...,¹...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero texte numeropage tout</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitle</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</pre>

<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dactylographier [...,..¹...,..] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \regletype OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dactylographier [...,..¹...,..] <<...>></code> 1 inherits: \regletype OPT 2 ANGLES
<code>\TYPE [...,..¹...,..] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \regletype OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\TYPE [...,..¹...,..] <<...>></code> 1 inherits: \regletype OPT 2 ANGLES
<code>\dans {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 KEY realpage

\date [...¹...²...] [...²...]

- 1 d = NUMBER^{PT} OPT
- m = NUMBER
- y = NUMBER
- 2 inherits: \datecourante

\datecourante [...*...]

- * annee mois jour jour^{PT}semaine y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W espace _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
- referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

\dayspermonth {...} {...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER

\ddot {...}

- * CHARACTER

\de [...]

- * REFERENCE

\decrement *..

- * CSNAME

\decrementcounter [...¹] [...²]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMBER

\decrementedcounter [...]

- * NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue {...}

- * NAME

\decrement cd:parentheses-1

- * CSNAME NUMBER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

`\defcatcodecommand \1... \2... {\3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ... {\2...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...,1...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...] [...,4...4...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglearriereplan

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \reglepolicecorps

```

\definebreakpoint [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
   ngauche = NUMMER
   ndroite = NUMMER
   gauche = BEFEHL
   milieu = BEFEHL
   droite = BEFEHL
   range = oui non
   language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [.*.]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglecapitales

```

```

\definecharacterkerning [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\definecharacterspacing [.*.]
* NAME

```

```

\definechemical [.1.] {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definechemicals [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\definechemicalsymbol [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

`\definecollector [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecombination [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglecommentaire

`\definecomplexorsimple *..`

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty *..`

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {..}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {..}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [..1] [..2,..2] [..3..]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont [..1]`

- * FONT OPT

`\defineeffect [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuffect

`\defineexpandable [..1] *..2 {..3}`

- 1 NUMBER OPT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\defineexternalfigure [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [1.] [2.] [3.] [4...4...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math  
mathematique  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = default auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMBER NAME  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
check = oui non  
force = oui non  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [1.] [2.] [3.] [4...4...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math  
mathematique  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [1.] [2...2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [1.] [2...2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [1.] [2.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```



```
\definefirstline [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [.*]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.] [4.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
   force = oui non
   check = oui non
   offset = NUMMER NAME
   features = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
  mathematique
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
  designsize = default auto
  goodies = FILE
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1.] [2.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1.] [2.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
  mathematique
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1 NAME                                OPT
2 NAME
3 language                            = NAME
  script                              = NAME auto
  mode                                = node base auto rien
  liga                                = oui non
  kern                                = oui non
  extrakerns                          = oui non
  tlig                                = oui non
  trep                                 = oui non
  missing                              = oui non
  dummies                              = oui non
  analyze                              = oui non
  unicoding                            = oui non
  expansion                            = NAME
  protrusion                           = NAME
  nostackmath                          = oui non
  realdimensions                       = oui non
  itlc                                 = oui non
  textitalics                          = oui non
  mathitalics                          = oui non
  slant                                 = NUMMER
  extend                               = NUMMER
  dimensions                           = NUMMER
  boundingbox                           = oui non
  compose                              = oui non
  char-ligatures                       = oui non
  compat-ligatures                     = oui non
  goodies                              = FILE
  extrafeatures                        = oui non
  featureset                           = NAME
  colorscheme                          = NAME
  postprocessor                        = NAME
  mathdimensions                       = NAME
  keepligatures                        = oui non auto
  devanagari                           = oui non
  features                             = oui non
  tcom                                  = oui non
  anum                                 = oui non
  mathsize                             = oui non
  decomposehangul                     = oui non
  mathalternatives                    = oui non
  mathgaps                             = oui non
  checkmarks                          = oui non
  NAME                                 = oui non
  mathnolimitsmode                    = NUMMER
  blockligatures                      = oui non
```

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1 NAME                                OPT
2 FILE
3 features                            = NAME
  fallbacks                           = NAME
  goodies                              = NAME
  designsize                          = auto default
```

`\definefontsize` [...]

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1 NAME                                OPT          OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1 NAME                                OPT          OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

`\defineformulaalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframed [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\defineframedcontent [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtext [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definefrozenfont [..1] [..2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [..1] [..2..,.,.]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definitcouleur
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [..1] [..2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphicstylesynonym [..1] [..2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [..1] [..2..,.,.]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min rien ligne demiligne premier dernier hauteurmin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth sup inf strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = oui tout TEXT
joiners = oui tout TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional rien
borddroit = tex
rightchars = mot NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleinteraction

`\defineinteractionbar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglespacementinterligne

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglelements

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\reglebtxlabeltexte [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\regleheadtexte [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\reglelabeltexte [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\reglemathlabeltexte [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\regleoperatortexte [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\regleprefixtexte [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\reglesuffixtexte [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\regletaglabeltexte [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\regleunitttexte [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

`\definelaypreset [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelinefiller [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglenerotationligne

`\definelines [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglelignes

`\definelistalternative [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

* NAME

`\definemathaccent 1... 2...`

1 NAME

2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interieur nothing limop nolop box

3 un deux

4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 lesdeux vfenced

OPT

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

4 NUMMER

`\definemathematics [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 inverse mathematique texte $\text{\textcircled{C}}$ chemistry

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

`\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```
\definemathtoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 sup vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathtovertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathtoradical [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathtostackers [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathtostyle [1...] [2...,...]
1 NAME
2 affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand
```

```
\definemathtotriplet [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathtounderextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 inf vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathtoundertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathtounstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 ample OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 oui non maintient
```



```

\definemultitonecolor [...1.] [...2...2...2...] [...3...3...3...] [...4...4...4...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definitcouleur
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

```

```

\definenamedcolor [...1.] [...2...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definitcouleur

```

```

\definenamedcolor [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definenamespace [...1.] [...2...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 nom = TEXT
parent = TEXT
style = oui non
commande = oui non liste
setup = oui non liste
set = oui non liste
cadre = oui non

```

```

\definennarrower [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglecompoetroite

```

```

\definennote [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\defineornament [...1.] [...2...2...2...] [...3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\defineornament [...1.] [...2...2...2...] [...3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

```

```

\defineoutputroutine [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

```

```

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...*...*...]
* KEY

```

```

\definepage [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definepagechecker [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

```

`\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 horizontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...]2,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

- * NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglepositionnement

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...2,...] [...3.]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...2.] [...3.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definitcouleur
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...2.] [...3.,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...2.] [...3.,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...2,...] [...3.]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...] [...2.] [...3.,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...2.] [...3.,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...2,...] [...3.]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...2.] [...3.,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

`\definesidebar [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.}`

1 oui non
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\placelistoflogos [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* inherits: \regletri

`\definespotcolor [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.} {.5.}`

1 oui non
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofabbreviations [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* inherits: \reglesynonymes

`\definesystemattribute [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant {.*.}`

* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {.*.}`

* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\definetransparency [...] [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 a = NUMBER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity
t = NUMBER

`\definetransparency [...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

* NAME

`\definetypeface [...] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...,...6...,...]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 default dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto default
direction = lesdeux

`\definetypecriptprefix [...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypecriptsynonym [...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definespace [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definicaractere ...1 ...2`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definit [...1] \...2 {...3}`

- 1 NUMMER OPT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definitaccent ...1 ...2 ...3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definitbloc [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglebloc

`\definitblocsection [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleblocsection

`\definitbuffer [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \reglebuffer

`\definitcalque [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definitchamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...] [...5]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sous texte ligne push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

```
\definitcommande 1... 2...
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\definitconversion [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\definitconversion [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\definitcouleur [1...] [2...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity
- t = NUMMER

```
\definitcouleur [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definitdactylo [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledactylo

```
\definitdemarrestoppe [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledemarrestoppe

```
\definitdescription [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

```
\definitdisposition [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledisposition

```
\definitenumeration [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

\definitenvirnementpolicecorps [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 default DIMENSION
3 grand = DIMENSION NUMBER
   petit = DIMENSION NUMBER
   a = DIMENSION NUMBER
   b = DIMENSION NUMBER
   c = DIMENSION NUMBER
   d = DIMENSION NUMBER
   texte = DIMENSION NUMBER
   x = DIMENSION NUMBER
   xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
   script = DIMENSION NUMBER
   scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
   espaceinterligne = DIMENSION
   em = incline italique STYLE BEFEHL
   * = NUMMER

```

```

\definitetiquette [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definitformatreference [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definitgroupecouleur [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gris rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definit hbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definitliste [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \regleliste

```

```

\definitlisteimbriquee [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \regleliste

```

```

\definitmakeup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglemakeup

```

```

\definitmarquage [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \reglemarquage

```

```

\definitmenuinteraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglenuinteraction

```

```

\definitpalette [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```


`\definitpalette [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definitparagraphes [..1] [..2] [..3,..,..3,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleparagraphes

`\definitpilechamp [..1] [..2,..2] [..3,..,..3,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definitpolice [..1] [..2] [..3,..,..3,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \regleespacementinterligne

`\definitpolicecorps [..1,..1] [..2,..2] [..3,..3] [..4,..4,..4,..]`

- 1 NAME default
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 tf = FILE
- bf = FILE
- it = FILE
- sl = FILE
- bi = FILE
- bs = FILE
- sc = FILE
- mr = FILE
- mrlr = FILE
- mrrl = FILE
- mb = FILE
- mblr = FILE
- mbrl = FILE

`\definitpolicecorps [..1,..1] [..2,..2] [..3,..3] [..4]`

- 1 NAME default
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

`\definitpolice [..1] [..2] [..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

`\definitprofil [..1] [..2] [..3,..,..3,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definitprogramme [..1] [..2] [..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\definitreference [..1] [..2,..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definitregistre [..1] [..2] [..3,..,..3,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleregistre

`\definitrevetement [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definitautdecolonne [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 oui non preference local force premier dernier NUMMER

`\definitautdepage [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vide entete pdp dummy cadre NUMMER +NUMMER default raz desactiver oui non makeup vide preference grandepreference gauche droite paire impair quadruple dernier dernierepage demarre stoppe

`\definitsection [...]`

* NAME

`\definitsouschamp [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\definitstyle [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definitstylepolice [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definitsymbole [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definitsymbolefigure [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figureexterne

`\definitsynonymepolice [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto default

`\definitsynonymes [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\definittabulation [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

`\definittaillepapier [..] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  sup     = BEFEHL
  inf     = BEFEHL
  gauche  = BEFEHL
  droite  = BEFEHL
  distance = DIMENSION
  page    = inherits: \regletaillepapier
  papier  = inherits: \regletaillepapier
```

`\definittaillepapier [..] [..,2..] [..,3..]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \regletaillepapier
3 inherits: \regletaillepapier
```

`\definittete [..] [..2] [..,3..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \regletete
```

`\definittexte [..] [..2] [..3] [..4] [..5] [..6] [..7]`

```
1 NAME
2 sup entete texte pdp inf
3 texte marge bord
4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\definittratableau [..] [|..2|] [..3] [..4]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

`\definittri [..] [..2] [..3]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 rien CSNAME
```

`\definittype [..] [..2] [..,3..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regletype
```

`\definitvide [..,*..]`

```
* inherits: \vspacingOPT
```

`\delimited [..] [..2] {..3}`

```
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

`\delimitedtext [..] [..2] {..3}`

```
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [..] {..2}`

```
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

`\demarkrealignedroite ... \stoppealigneadroite`

<pre>\demarrealigneagauche ... \stoppealigneagauche</pre>
<pre>\demarrealigneaumilieu ... \stoppealigneaumilieu</pre>
<pre>\demarrealignment [...,*...] ... \stoppealignment * inherits: \reglealignement</pre>
<pre>\demarreallmodes [...,*...] ... \stoppeallmodes * NAME</pre>
<pre>\demarrearriereplan [...,*...] ... \stoppearriereplan * inherits: \reglearriereplan OPT</pre>
<pre>\demarreARRIEREPLAN [...,*...] ... \stoppeARRIEREPLAN * inherits: \reglearriereplan OPT instances: arriereplan</pre>
<pre>\demarreATTACHMENT [1.] [...,*...] ... \stoppeATTACHMENT 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment</pre>
<pre>\demarreattachment [1.] [...,*...] ... \stoppeattachment 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment</pre>
<pre>\demarrebar [...] ... \stoppebar * NAME</pre>
<pre>\demarrebitmapimage [...,*...] ... \stoppebitmapimage * couleur = rgb cmyk gris largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\demarrebtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stoppebtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME</pre>
<pre>\demarrebuffer [...] ... \stoppebuffer * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\demarreBUFFER ... \stoppeBUFFER instances: hiding</pre>
<pre>\demarrecatcodetable \.* ... \stoppecatcodetable * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\demarrecenteraligned ... \stoppecenteraligned</pre>
<pre>\demarrecharacteralign [...] ... \stoppecharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\demarrecheckedfences ... \stoppecheckedfences</pre>
<pre>\demarrechemical [1.] [...,*...] ... \stoppechemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical</pre>

`\demarreciter [...,.*,.,.]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\demarrecollect ... \stoppecollect`

`\demarrecollecting ... \stoppecollecting`

`\demarrecolonnes [...,.*,.,.] ... \stoppecolonnes`

* inherits: \reglecolonnes OPT

`\demarrecolorintent [...] ... \stoppecolorintent`

* knockout overprint rien

`\demarrecoloronly [...] ... \stoppecoloronly`

* COLOR

`\demarrecolorset [...] ... \stoppecolorset`

* NAME

`\demarrecolumnspan [...,.*,.,.] ... \stoppecolumnspan`

* inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT

`\demarrecombination [1...] [...,.*,2.,.,.] ... \stoppecombination`

1 NAME OPT

2 inherits: \setupcombination OPT

`\demarrecombination [1...] [2...] ... \stoppecombination`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 N*M

`\demarrecommentairepage ... \stoppecommentairepage`

`\demarreCOMMENT [1...] [...,.*,2.,.,.] ... \stoppeCOMMENT`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 inherits: \reglecommentaire

instances: comment

`\demarrecomment [1...] [...,.*,2.,.,.] ... \stoppecomment`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 inherits: \reglecommentaire

`\demarrecomposant [...] ... \stoppecomposant`

* FILE *

`\demarrecomposant ... \stoppecomposant`

* FILE *

`\demarrecontextcode ... \stoppecontextcode`

`\demarrecontextdefinitioncode ... \stoppecontextdefinitioncode`

`\demarrebtxlabeltexte [1...] [2...] ... \stoppebtxlabeltexte`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY

`\demarreheadtexte [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoppeheadtexte`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

OPT

`\demarrelabeltexte [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoppelabeltexte`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

OPT

`\demarremathlabeltexte [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoppemathlabeltexte`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

OPT

`\demarreoperatortexte [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoppeoperatortexte`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

OPT

`\demarreprefixtexte [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoppeprefixtexte`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

OPT

`\demarresuffixtexte [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoppesuffixtexte`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

OPT

`\demarretaglabeltexte [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoppetaglabeltexte`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

OPT

`\demarreunittexte [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoppeunittexte`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

OPT

`\demarrecouleur [...] ... \stoppecouleur`

* COLOR

`\demarrectxfunction ... \stoppectxfunction`

* NAME

`\demarrectxfunctiondefinition ... \stoppectxfunctiondefinition`

* NAME

`\demarreccurrentcolor ... \stoppecurrentcolor`

`\demarreccurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stoppecurrentlistentrywrapper`

`\demarredegroupe ... \stoppedegroupe`

`\demarredelimited [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...] ... \stoppedelimited`

1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

OPT

OPT

`\demarredelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...] ... \stoppedelimitedtext`

1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

OPT

OPT

```
\demarreDELIMITEDTEXT [...1] [...2;...] ... \stoppeDELIMITEDTEXT
1  SPRACHE          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\demarreaside [...1] [...2;...] ... \stoppeaside
1  SPRACHE          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
```

```
\demarreblockquote [...1] [...2;...] ... \stoppeblockquote
1  SPRACHE          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
```

```
\demarrequotation [...1] [...2;...] ... \stoppequotation
1  SPRACHE          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
```

```
\demarrequote [...1] [...2;...] ... \stoppequote
1  SPRACHE          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
```

```
\demarrespeech [...1] [...2;...] ... \stoppespeech
1  SPRACHE          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
```

```
\demarreDESCRIPTION [...1;...2;...] ... \stoppeDESCRIPTION
*  titre           = TEXT          OPT
   marquepage     = TEXT
   liste          = TEXT
   reference      = REFERENCE
```

```
\demarreDESCRIPTION [...1;...] {...2} ... \stoppeDESCRIPTION
1  REFERENCE          OPT          OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\demarredisplaymath ... \stoppedisplaymath
```

```
\demarredmath ... \stoppedmath
```

```
\demarredocument [...1;...2;...] ... \stoppedocument
*  inherits: \setupdocument OPT
```

```
\demarreeffect [...1] ... \stoppeeffect
*  NAME
```

```
\demarreEFFECT ... \stoppeEFFECT
```

```
\demarreelement [...1;...] ... \stoppeelement
*  REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\demarreembeddedxtable [...1;...2;...] ... \stoppeembeddedxtable
*  inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\demarreembeddedxtable [...1] ... \stoppeembeddedxtable
*  NAME          OPT
```

`\demarreENUMERATION [...,.*,.,.] ... \stoppeENUMERATION`

* titre = TEXT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE

`\demarreENUMERATION [...,1,.,.] {...} ... \stoppeENUMERATION`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\demarreenvironnement [...] ... \stoppeenvironnement`

* FILE *

`\demarreenvironnementblocsection [...] ... \stoppeenvironnementblocsection`

* NAME

`\demarreenvironnement .* ... \stoppeenvironnement`

* FILE *

`\demarreetroit [...,1,.,.] [...,2,.,.] ... \stoppeetroit`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \reglecompoetroite

`\demarreetroit [...,1,.,.] [...,2,.,.] ... \stoppeetroit`

1 inherits: \reglecompoetroite OPT OPT
2 [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz

`\demarreetroit [...,1,.,.] [...,2,.,.] ... \stoppeetroit`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz

`\demarreexceptions [...] ... \stoppeexceptions`

* SPRACHE

`\demarreexpanded ... \stoppeexpanded`

`\demarreexpandedcollect ... \stoppeexpandedcollect`

`\demarreextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stoppeextendedcatcodetable`

* CSNAME

`\demarreexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stoppeexternalfigurecollection`

* NAME

`\demarrefigure [...] [...] [...,3,.,.] ... \stoppefigure`

1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 inherits: \figureexterne

`\demarrefittingpage [...,1,.,.] [...,2,.,.] ... \stoppefittingpage`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\demarreFITTINGPAGE [...,.*,.,.] ... \stoppeFITTINGPAGE`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage

`\demarreMPpage [...,.*,.,.] ... \stoppeMPpage`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT


```
\demarreTEXpage [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpageOPT
```

```
\demarrefixe [...] ... \stoppefixe
* bas milieu hautOPTaha default
```

```
\demarrefloatcombination [...,*...,...] ... \stoppefloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombinationOPT
```

```
\demarrefloatcombination [...] ... \stoppefloatcombination
* N*M NAMEOPT
```

```
\demarrefont [...] ... \stoppefont
* FONTOPT
```

```
\demarrefontclass [...] ... \stoppefontclass
* chaque NAME
```

```
\demarrefontsolution [...] ... \stoppefontsolution
* NAME
```

```
\demarreformule [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeformule
* groupe tight milieu cadreOPT inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

```
\demarreformules [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeformules
* + - REFERENCEOPT
```

```
\demarreFORMULAformula [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeFORMULAformula
* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorpsOPT
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\demarreframed [1...] [...,*...2...,...] ... \stoppeframed
1 NAMEOPTOPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\demarreframedcontent [...] ... \stoppeframedcontent
* NAME desactiveOPT
```

```
\demarregridsnapping [...] ... \stoppegridsnapping
* normal standard oui strictOPTtolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box
min max milieu NAME
```

```
\demarregridsnapping [...,*...,...] ... \stoppegridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnappingOPT
```

```
\demarregrroupe [...] ... \stoppegrroupe
* videOPT
```

```
\demarrehboxestohbox ... \stoppehboxestohbox
```

```
\demarrehboxregister * ... \stoppehboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\demarreHELP [...] ... \stoppeHELP
* REFERENCEOPT
instances: helptext
```

`\demarrehelptext [...]` ... `\stoppehelptext`
* REFERENCE OPT

`\demarrehighlight [...]` ... `\stoppehighlight`
* NAME

`\demarrehyphenation [...;...]` ... `\stoppehyphenation`
* original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional rien

`\demarreimath` ... `\stoppeimath`

`\demarreindentedtext [...]` ... `\stoppeindentedtext`
* NAME

`\demarreINDENTEDTEXT` ... `\stoppeINDENTEDTEXT`

`\demarrehiding` ... `\stoppehiding`

`\demarreinteraction [...]` ... `\stoppeinteraction`
* cache NAME

`\demarreinterface ...` ... `\stoppeinterface`
* tout SPRACHE

`\demarreintertext` ... `\stoppeintertext`

`\demarreitemgroup [...]` `[...2...]` `[...3...]` ... `\stoppeitemgroup`
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT

`\demarreITEMGROUP [...1...]` `[...2...]` ... `\stoppeITEMGROUP`
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
instances: itemize

`\demarreJScode` ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... `\stoppeJScode`
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

`\demarreJSreamble` ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... `\stoppeJSreamble`
1 NAME
2 used
3 now later

`\demarreknockout` ... `\stoppeknockout`

`\demarreLABELtexte [...]` `[...2]` ... `\stoppeLABELtexte`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\demarrelayout [...]` ... `\stoppelayout`
* NAME

`\demarreligne [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\demarrealigneregleetexte {...} ... \stoppeligneregleetexte`
* TEXT

`\demarreLINES [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeLINES`
* inherits: \reglelignes^{PT}
instances: lines

`\demarrelinealignment [...] ... \stoppelinealignment`
* gauche milieu droite max

`\demarrelinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoppelinecorrection`
* vide inherits: \vide ^{OPT}

`\demarrelinefiller [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppelinefiller`
1 filler NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\demarrelinenumbering [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppelinenumbering`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 continue = oui non
demarre = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
methode = page premier prochain

`\demarrelinenumbering [1...] [2...] ... \stoppelinenumbering`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 continue NUMMER

`\demarrelinetable ... \stoppelinetable`

`\demarrelinetablebody ... \stoppelinetablebody`

`\demarrelinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \stoppelinetablecell`
* inherits: \setuplinetable ^{OPT}

`\demarrelinetablehead ... \stoppelinetablehead`

`\demarrelocalfootnotes ... \stoppelocalfootnotes`

`\demarrelocalheadsetup ... \stoppelocalheadsetup`

`\demarrelocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoppelocallinecorrection`
* vide inherits: \vide ^{OPT}

`\demarrelocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoppelocalnotes`
* NAME

`\demarrelocalsetups [1...] [2...] ... \stoppelocalsetups`
1 grille ^{OPT}
2 NAME

`\demarrelocalsetups .* ... \stoppelocalsetups`
* NAME

`\demarrelua ... \stoppelua`

`\demarreluacode ... \stoppeluacode`

<pre> \demarreluaparameterset [...] ... \stoppeluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreluasetups [¹...] [²...] ... \stoppeluasetups 1 grille OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreluasetups \stoppeluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreMPclip {...} ... \stoppeMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreMPcode {...} ... \stoppeMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarreMPdefinitions {...} ... \stoppeMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarreMPdrawing [¹...] ... \stoppeMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarreMPenvironment [¹...] ... \stoppeMPenvironment * raz global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarreMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stoppeMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarreMPinclusions [¹...] {²...} ... \stoppeMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreMPinitializations ... \stoppeMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \demarreMPpositiongraphic {¹...} {²...,...} ... \stoppeMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \demarreMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stoppeMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreMPrun {...} ... \stoppeMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarremakeup [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoppemakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \reglemakeup </pre>
<pre> \demarreMAKEUPmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoppeMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \reglemakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \demarremiddlemakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoppemiddlemakeup * inherits: \reglemakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarrepagemakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoppepagemakeup * inherits: \reglemakeup OPT </pre>

```
\demarrestandardmakeup [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoppestandardmakeup
* inherits: \reglemakeup OPT
```

```
\demarretextmakeup [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoppetextmakeup
* inherits: \reglemakeup OPT
```

```
\demarremargereglee [...*] ... \stoppemargereglee
* NUMMER OPT
```

```
\demarremargereglee [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoppemargereglee
* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT
```

```
\demarremarginblock [...*] ... \stoppemarginblock
* NAME OPT
```

```
\demarremarkedcontent [...*] ... \stoppemarkedcontent
* raz tout NAME OPT
```

```
\demarreMATHALIGNMENT [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoppeMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
\demarreMATHCASES [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoppeMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
\demarreMATHMATRIX [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoppeMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\demarremathmode ... \stoppemathmode
```

```
\demarremathstyle [..., ...*...] ... \stoppemathstyle
* affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME
```

```
\demarrematrices [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoppematrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
\demarremaxaligned ... \stoppemaxaligned
```

```
\demarremenuinteraction [...*] ... \stoppemenuinteraction
* NAME
```

```
\demarremiddlealigned ... \stoppemiddlealigned
```

```
\demarremixedcolumns [...1] [..., ...2..., ...] ... \stoppemixedcolumns
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\demarreMIXEDCOLUMNS [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoppeMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\demarreboxedcolumns [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoppeboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\demarreitemgroupcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\demarreemode [...,*...] ... \stoppeemode
* NAME
```

```
\demarremodeseet [...,1...] {2...} ... \stoppemodeseet
1 NAME default
2 CONTENT
```

```
\demarremodule [...,*] ... \stoppemodule
* FILE
```

```
\demarremoduletestsection ... \stoppemoduletestsection
```

```
\demarremodule .* ... \stoppemodule
* FILE
```

```
\demarrenamedsection [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stoppenamedsection
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarrenamedsubformulas [...,1...] {2...} ... \stoppenamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\demarrenarrower [...,*...] ... \stoppenarrower
* [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [OPT]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
```

```
\demarreNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stoppeNARROWER
* [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [OPT]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
```

```
\demarre negatif ... \stoppe negatif
```

```
\demarrenicelyfilledbox [...,*...,...] ... \stoppenicelyfilledbox
* largeur = DIMENSION OPT
hauteur = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
strut = oui non
```

```
\demarrencointerference ... \stoppecointerference
```

```
\demarrenotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stoppenotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\demarrenotext ... \stoppenotext
```

```
\demarreNOTE [...,*...] ... \stoppeNOTE
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

`\demarreNOTE [...,*...] ... \stoppeNOTE`

* titre = TEXT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\demarreendnote [...,*...] ... \stoppeendnote`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\demarrefootnote [...,*...] ... \stoppefootnote`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\demarrenotmode [...,*...] ... \stoppenotmode`

* NAME

`\demarreopposition ... \stoppeopposition`

`\demarreoutputstream [...*] ... \stoppeoutputstream`

* NAME

`\demarreoverprint ... \stoppeoverprint`

`\demarrepagefigure [...1] [...,*2...] ... \stoppepagefigure`

1 FILE OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\demarrepagegrid [...1] [...,*2...] ... \stoppepagegrid`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\demarrepagegridspan [...1] [...,*2...] ... \stoppepagegridspan`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\demarrePAGEGRID [...,*...] ... \stoppePAGEGRID`

* inherits: \setuppagegrid OPT

`\demarrepagelayout [...*] ... \stoppepagelayout`

* page pagegauche pagedroite

`\demarrepar [...1] [...,*2...] ... \stoppepar`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph OPT

`\demarreparagraphe [...1] [...,*2...] ... \stoppeparagraphe`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph OPT

`\demarreparagraphs [...*] ... \stoppeparagraphs`

* NAME

`\demarreparagraphscell ... \stoppeparagraphscell`

`\demarrePARAGRAPHS ... \stoppePARAGRAPHS`

`\demarrePARALLEL ... \stoppePARALLEL`

`\demarreparbuilder [...]` ... `\stoppeparbuilder`

* default oneline basic NAME

`\demarreplaceformule [...,*...]` ... `\stoppeplaceformule`

* titre = TEXT OPT
suffix = TEXT
reference = + - REFERENCE

`\demarreplaceformule [...,*...]` ... `\stoppeplaceformule`

* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\demarreplacepairedbox [1...] [...,2...]` ... `\stoppeplacepairedbox`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\demarreplacePAIREDBOX [...,*...]` ... `\stoppeplacePAIREDBOX`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

`\demarreplacelegend [...,*...]` ... `\stoppeplacelegend`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

`\demarrepositif` ... `\stoppepositif`

`\demarrepositioning [1...] [...,2...]` ... `\stoppepositioning`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \reglepositionnement

`\demarrepositionoverlay {...}` ... `\stoppepositionoverlay`

* NAME

`\demarrepostponing [...]` ... `\stoppepostponing`

* [-+]NUMMER OPT

`\demarreprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...]` ... `\stoppeprocessassignmentcommand`

* KEY = VALUE

`\demarreprocessassignmentlist [...,*...]` ... `\stoppeprocessassignmentlist`

* KEY = VALUE

`\demarreprocesscommacommand [...,*...]` ... `\stoppeprocesscommacommand`

* BEFEHL

`\demarreprocesscommalist [...,*...]` ... `\stoppeprocesscommalist`

* BEFEHL

`\demarreproduit [...]` ... `\stoppeproduit`

* FILE *

`\demarreproduit ...` ... `\stoppeproduit`

* FILE *

`\demarreprojet [...]` ... `\stoppeprojet`

* FILE *

`\demarreprojet ...` ... `\stoppeprojet`

* FILE *

`\demarreprotectedcolors ... \stoppeprotectedcolors`

`\demarrepublication [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppepublication`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT

`\demarrequeuetableau [...*] ... \stoppequeuetableau`

* NAME

`\demarrequeuetabule [...*] ... \stoppequeuetabule`

* NAME OPT

`\demarrerandomized ... \stopperandomized`

`\demarrerawsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopperawsetups`

1 grille OPT
2 NAME

`\demarrerawsetups \stopperawsetups`

* NAME

`\demarrereadingfile ... \stoppereadingfile`

`\demarreregime [...*] ... \stopperegime`

* inherits: \enableregime

`\demarreLUA [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeLUA`

* inherits: \regledactylo^{OPT}

`\demarreMP [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeMP`

* inherits: \regledactylo^{OPT}

`\demarrePARSEDXML [...,*...,...] ... \stoppePARSEDXML`

* inherits: \regledactylo OPT

`\demarreTEX [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeTEX`

* inherits: \regledactylo^{OPT}

`\demarrertyping [...,*...,...] ... \stoppetyping`

* inherits: \regledactylo^{OPT}

`\demarreXML [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeXML`

* inherits: \regledactylo^{OPT}

`\demarrelines [...,*...,...] ... \stoppelines`

* inherits: \reglelignes^{OPT}

`\demarrereusableMPgraphic {...} {...,2...,...] ... \stoppereusableMPgraphic`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\demarrerevetement ... \stopperevetement`

`\demarkrescript [...]` ... `\stoppescript`
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\demarkresectionblock [...]` [¹...][²...]OPT ... `\stoppesectionblock`
1 NAME
2 marquepage = TEXT
inherits: \regleblocsection

`\demarkreSECTIONBLOCK [...]` [^{*}...]OPT ... `\stoppeSECTIONBLOCK`
* marquepage = TEXT
inherits: \regleblocsection
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

`\demarkreappendices [...]` [^{*}...]OPT ... `\stoppeappendices`
* marquepage = TEXT
inherits: \regleblocsection

`\demarkrebackmatter [...]` [^{*}...]OPT ... `\stoppebackmatter`
* marquepage = TEXT
inherits: \regleblocsection

`\demarkrebodymatter [...]` [^{*}...]OPT ... `\stoppebodymatter`
* marquepage = TEXT
inherits: \regleblocsection

`\demarkrefrontmatter [...]` [^{*}...]OPT ... `\stoppefrontmatter`
* marquepage = TEXT
inherits: \regleblocsection

`\demarkresectionlevel [...]` [¹...]OPT [²...]OPT [³...]OPT ... `\stoppesectionlevel`
1 NAME
2 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\demarkreSECTION [...]` [¹...]OPT [²...]OPT ... `\stoppeSECTION`
1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\demarkrechapter [...]` [¹...]OPT [²...]OPT ... `\stoppechapter`
1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarkrepart [...]` [¹...]OPT [²...]OPT ... `\stoppepart`
1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresection [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \stoppesection`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubject [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \stoppesubject`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsection [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \stoppesubsection`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubject [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \stoppesubsubject`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsection [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \stoppesubsubsection`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubject [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \stoppesubsubsubject`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsection [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsection`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsubject [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubject`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\demarresubsubsubsubsection [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubsection
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
  marquepage = TEXT
  marquage = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarresubsubsubsubsubject [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubsubject
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
  marquepage = TEXT
  marquage = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarretitle [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppetitle
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
  marquepage = TEXT
  marquage = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarreitemize [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppeitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\demarrealign [...,\frac{*}{2}...] ... \stoppealign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

```

```

\demarremathalignment [...,\frac{*}{2}...] ... \stoppemathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

```

```

\demarrecases [...,\frac{*}{2}...] ... \stoppecases
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT

```

```

\demarremathcases [...,\frac{*}{2}...] ... \stoppemathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT

```

```

\demarremathmatrix [...,\frac{*}{2}...] ... \stoppemathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

```

```

\demarrematrix [...,\frac{*}{2}...] ... \stoppematrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

```

```

\demarresetups [...^1] [...^2] ... \stoppesetups
1 grille OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\demarremdformula [...,*] ... \stoppemdformula
* groupe tigt milieu cadre^OPT inherits: \reglepolicecorps

```

```

\demarremformula [...,*] ... \stoppemformula
* groupe tigt milieu cadre^OPT inherits: \reglepolicecorps

```

```

\demarresdformula [...,*] ... \stoppesdformula
* groupe tigt milieu cadre^OPT inherits: \reglepolicecorps

```

`\demarresformula [...,*...] ... \stoppesformula`
* groupe tight milieu cadre^{OPT}inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\demarresetups ... \stoppesetups`
* NAME

`\demarreshift [...*] ... \stoppeshift`
* NAME

`\demarresidebar [...1] [...,2...,*...] ... \stoppesidebar`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\demarresimplecolumns [...,*...] ... \stoppesimplecolumns`
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize^{OPT}

`\demarrespecialitem [...1] [...2,...] ... \stoppespecialitem`
1 element OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\demarrespecialitem [...*] ... \stoppespecialitem`
* sous its

`\demarrespecialitem [...1] {...2} ... \stoppespecialitem`
1 sym cours mar
2 TEXT

`\demarrespread ... \stoppespread`

`\demarre [...*] ... \stoppe`
* NAME OPT

`\demarreSTARTSTOP ... \stoppeSTARTSTOP`

`\demarrestaticMPfigure {...*} ... \stoppestaticMPfigure`
* NAME

`\demarrestaticMPgraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \stoppestaticMPgraphic`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\demarrestrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stoppestrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\demarrestyle [...,*...] ... \stoppestyle`
* inherits: \setupstyle

`\demarrestyle [...*] ... \stoppestyle`
* NAME FONT

`\demarreSTYLE ... \stoppeSTYLE`

`\demarresubformulas [...,*...] ... \stoppesubformulas`
* + - REFERENCE OPT

```

\demarresubjectlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stoppesubjectlevel
1  NAME                OPT          OPT          OPT
2  titre               = TEXT
   marquepage         = TEXT
   marquage           = TEXT
   liste              = TEXT
   reference          = REFERENCE
   numeroproprpio    = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarresubsentence ... \stoppesubsentence

```

```

\demarresubstack ... \stoppesubstack

```

```

\demarresuspend [...1...] {...2} ... \stoppesuspend
1  distance            = DIMENSIONOPT
   n                  = NUMMER
   emplacement        = gauche droite
2  CONTENT

```

```

\demarresuspend [...1...] {...2} ... \stoppesuspend
1  gauche droite      OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```

\demarresymbolset [...*] ... \stoppesymbolset
*  NAME

```

```

\demarreTABLE [...*...] ... \stoppeTABLE
*  inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\demarreTABLEbody [...*...] ... \stoppeTABLEbody
*  inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\demarreTABLEfoot [...*...] ... \stoppeTABLEfoot
*  inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\demarreTABLEhead [...*...] ... \stoppeTABLEhead
*  inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\demarreTABLEnext [...*...] ... \stoppeTABLEnext
*  inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\demarretableau [...1.|] [...2...] ... \stoppetableau
1  TEMPLATE
2  inherits: \regletableaux

```

```

\demarretableau [...1.] [...2...] ... \stoppetableau
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \regletableaux

```

```

\demarretables [...*.] ... \stoppetables
*  TEMPLATE

```

```

\demarretables [...*] ... \stoppetables
*  NAME

```

```

\demarreTABULATION [...1.] [...2...] ... \stoppeTABULATION
1  NAME                OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setuptabulation

```

`\demarretabule [/.1./] [...,2...2...]` ... `\stoppetabule`

- 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \regletabulation

`\demarreTABULATE [.1.] [...,2...2...]` ... `\stoppeTABULATE`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
 - 2 inherits: \regletabulation
- instances: legend fact

`\demarrefact [.1.] [...,2...2...]` ... `\stoppefact`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \regletabulation

`\demarrelegend [.1.] [...,2...2...]` ... `\stoppelegend`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \regletabulation

`\demarretete [...;1...] {.2.} ... \stoppetete`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\demarretetetableau [...*] ... \stoppetetetableau`

- * NAME

`\demarretetetabule [...*] ... \stoppetetetabule`

- * NAME OPT

`\demarretexcode ... \stoppetexcode`

`\demarretexdefinition 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ... \stoppetexdefinition`

- 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 global
- 3 unexpanded
- 4 expanded
- 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
- 6 NAME
- 7 TEMPLATE

`\demarretextbackground [.1.] [...,2...2...]` ... `\stoppetextbackground`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\demarretextbackgroundmanual ... \stoppetextbackgroundmanual`

`\demarreTEXTBACKGROUND [...,*...*...]` ... `\stoppeTEXTBACKGROUND`

- * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

`\demarretextcolor [...*] ... \stoppetextcolor`

- * COLOR

`\demarretextcolorintent ... \stoppetextcolorintent`

`\demarretexte ... \stoppetexte`

`\demarretexteaide [...*] ... \stoppetexteaide`

- * REFERENCE OPT

```

\demarreFRAMEDTEXT [...]1 [...,2...] ... \stoppeFRAMEDTEXT
1 gauche droite milieu rienOPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

```

```

\demarreframedtext [...]1 [...,2...] ... \stoppeframedtext
1 gauche droite milieu rienOPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\demarretextflow [...] ... \stoppetextflow
* NAME

```

```

\demarretokens [...] ... \stoppetokens
* NAME

```

```

\demarretransparent [...] ... \stoppetransparent
* COLOR

```

```

\demarretypescript [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 ... \stoppetypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphyOPT
2 NAME
3 size nom

```

```

\demarretypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoppetypescriptcollection
* NAME

```

```

\demarreTYPING [...]1 ... \stoppeTYPING
* inherits: \regledactyloOPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```

```

\demarreTYPING [...]1 ... \stoppeTYPING
* continueOPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```

```

\demarreuniqueMPgraphic {...}1 {...}2 ... \stoppeuniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY

```

```

\demarreuniqueMPpagegraphic {...}1 {...}2 ... \stoppeuniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY

```

```

\demarreusableMPgraphic {...}1 {...}2 ... \stoppeusableMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY

```

```

\demarreuseMPgraphic {...}1 {...}2 ... \stoppeuseMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY

```

```

\demarreusemathstyleparameter \* ... \stoppeusemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME

```

```

\demarreusingbtxspeification [...] ... \stoppeusingbtxspeification
* NAME

```

```

\demarreva [...] ... \stoppeva
* REFERENCE

```


`\demarrevboxregister ... \stoppevboxregister`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\demarrevboxtohbox ... \stoppevboxtohbox`

`\demarrevboxtohboxseparator ... \stoppevboxtohboxseparator`

`\demarreviewerlayer [...] ... \stoppeviewerlayer`
* NAME

`\demarreVIEWERLAYER ... \stoppeVIEWERLAYER`

`\demarrevtopregister ... \stoppevtopregister`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\demarrexcell [...] [...] ... \stoppexcell`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrexcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stoppexcellgroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrexgroup [...] [...] ... \stoppexgroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrexmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stoppexmldisplayverbatim`
* NAME

`\demarrexmllineverbatim [...] ... \stoppexmllineverbatim`
* NAME

`\demarrexmlraw ... \stoppexmlraw`

`\demarrexmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stoppexmlsetups`
1 grille OPT
2 NAME

`\demarrexmlsetups ... \stoppexmlsetups`
* NAME

`\demarrexrow [...] [...] ... \stoppexrow`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrexrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stoppexrowgroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrextable [...] [...] ... \stoppexxtable`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\demarktablebody [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoppetablebody`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\demarktablebody [...*] ... \stoppetablebody`
* NAME OPT

`\demarktablefoot [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoppetablefoot`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\demarktablefoot [...*] ... \stoppetablefoot`
* NAME OPT

`\demarktablehead [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoppetablehead`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\demarktablehead [...*] ... \stoppetablehead`
* NAME OPT

`\demarktablenext [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoppetablenext`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\demarktablenext [...*] ... \stoppetablenext`
* NAME OPT

`\demarkXTABLE [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoppXTABLE`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\demarktable [...*] ... \stoppetable`
* NAME OPT

`\depthofstring {...}`
* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...1} {...2} {...3}`
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\depthstrut`

`\dernieresouspage`

`\DESCRIPTION [..., ...1] {...2} ...3 \par`
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\determinecaracteristiqueliste [..., ...1] [..., ...2..., ...]`
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \regleliste

`\determinecaracteristiquesregistre [...]` `[...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 language = default DIN₁5007-1 DIN₂5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
numberorder = numeros
compress = oui non tout
critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT

`\determinenoflines {...}`

* CONTENT

`\determinenumerotete [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\devanagarinumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\digits {...}`

* NUMMER

`\digits ...`

* NUMMER

`\dimensiontocount {...} \{...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

`\directboxfromcache {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directcolor [...]`

* COLOR

`\directcolored [...2...]`

* inherits: \definitcouleur

`\directcolored [...]`

* COLOR

`\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 premier precedent prochain dernier numero

`\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directdummyparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\directgetboxllx ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\directgetboxlly ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\directhighlight {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [1.] {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {*.}`

* BEFEHL

`\directselect {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {*.}`

* NAME

`\directsetup {*.}`

* NAME

`\directsymbol {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\directvspacing {...*...}`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\dis {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\disabledirectives [...*...]`

* NAME

`\disableexperiments [...*...]`

* NAME

`\disablemode [...*...]`

* NAME

`\disableoutputstream`

`\disableparpositions`

`\disableregime`

`\disabletrackers [...*...]`

* NAME

`\displaymath {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\displaymathematics {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\displaymessage {...}`

* TEXT

`\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

* oui non standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

* oui non standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\doassign [...] [...2..]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...] [...2..]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...;...}`

* TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1... [...2] [...3]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1... [...2,...] [...3]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1... [2...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [2...;3...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {1...} \2...`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {*...}`

* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {*...}`

* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [*...]`

* TEXT OPT

`\doif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {1...;2...} {2...;3...} {3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {1...;2...} {2...;3...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \...4 {...5}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```


`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \^1... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {..} {..} {..}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1 \2 {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1,...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {1} {2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {1} {2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {1} {2} {3} {4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {1} {2} {3} {4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpagel {1} {2}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoldercontext {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tout
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsereferencefound {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...1 {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \...1 {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifemptytoks \^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1.. \^2..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1.} {2.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyeareelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...1...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...1} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoldercontextelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME tout  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomething {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetoks \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetokselse \.. {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME

OPT OPT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME

OPT OPT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegrouplempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`
1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`
1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {*...}`
* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {*...}`
* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`
* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {*...}`
* oui non standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {*...}`
* oui non standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...,...}`
* inherits: \regleesacementinterligne

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`
* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {*...}`
* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`
 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT
 5 TEXT
 6 TEXT
 7 TEXT
 8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`
 1 CSNAME
 2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`
 1 CSNAME OPT
 2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`
 1 CSNAME OPT
 2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`
 1 CSNAME
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT
 5 TEXT
 6 TEXT
 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`
 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT
 5 TEXT
 6 TEXT
 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`
 1 NAME
 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`
 1 NUMBER
 2 NUMBER
 3 [-+]NUMBER
 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`
 * NAME

`\dotfskip {*...}`
 * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`
 * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`
 1 CSNAME
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\doublebracket {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\doubleparent {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\dowith {1...1,...} {2...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

<pre>\dowithpargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dowithrange {...¹;...} *.. 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dowithwargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dpofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\droite ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\dummydigit</pre>
<pre>\dummyparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\ETEX</pre>
<pre>\EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\echelle [¹] [...,²...²,...] {³.} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ecran [...[*];...] * inherits: ^{REF}\page</pre>
<pre>\ecritdansliste [¹] [...,²...²,...] {³.} {⁴.} 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \regleliste 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ecritentreliste [¹] [...,²...²,...] {³.} 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \regleliste 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\edefconvertedargument *¹... {².} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\efcmxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>

`\efcminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\efcminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\efcparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\effect [...] {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\elapsedseconds`

`\elapsedtime`

`\leftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\element [...,*...]`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\elements [..., ..1..., ..] {...}`

1 inherits: \reglelements

2 TEXT

`\emphasisboldface`

`\emphasistypeface`

`\emptylines [...,*...]`

* NUMMER OPT

`\emspace`

`\enabledirectives [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\enableexperiments [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\enablemode [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\enableoutputstream [...]`

* NAME

`\enableparpositions`

`\enableregime [...]`

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

`\enabletrackers [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\enskip`

`\enspace`

`\ENUMERATION [...,1...] {2...} 3... \par`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

OPT

OPT

`\env {...}`

* KEY

`\environnement [...]`

* FILE

`\environnement ...`

* FILE

`\envvar {1...} {2...}`

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

`\eoverbarfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT

OPT

`\eoverbracefill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT

OPT

`\eoverbracketfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT

OPT

`\eoverparentfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT

OPT

`\epos {...}`

* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

* TEXT

`\rightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\rightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\rightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\espace`

`\espacefixe`

`\espacesfixes`

`\eTeX`

`\ETIQUETTE [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\etire [...,1...] {...}`

1 inherits: `\setupstretched`

2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\underbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\underbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\underbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\underparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \1..2 {2..3} {3..3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TEXT

`\expanded {*..*}`

- ^{*} CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1..2 {2..3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\expdoif {1..2} {2..3} {3..3}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1..1,1..2} {2..2,2..3} {3..3} {4..4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1..2} {2..3} {3..4}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1..1,1..2} {2..2,2..3} {3..3} {4..4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1..2} {2..2,2..3} {3..4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1..2} {2..2,2..3} {3..4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1..2} {2..3}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*..*}`

- ^{*} NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*..*}`

- ^{*} NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*..*}`

- ^{*} NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*..*}`

- ^{*} NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\faitreference (...1,...) (...2,...) [3.]`

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 REFERENCE

`\fakebox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement \...`

- * CSNAME

`\fastincrement \...`

- * CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [1.] [...2...2...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \regleencadre
- 3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

`\fastscale {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\fastsetup {*.}`

- * NAME

`\fastsetupwithargument {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {*.}`

- * x xx petit grand script scriptscript

`\fastsxsy {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\feature [1.] [2.]`

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz default old local
- 2 NAME

`\feature {1.} {2.}`

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz default old local
- 2 NAME

`\fence`

<pre> \ fenced [¹...] {²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ fetchallmarkings [¹...] [²...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 page NAME </pre>
<pre> \ fetchallmarks [[*]...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \ fetchmark [¹...] [²...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie </pre>
<pre> \ fetchmarking [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 page NAME 3 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie </pre>
<pre> \ fetchonemark [¹...] [²...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie </pre>
<pre> \ fetchonemarking [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 page NAME 3 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie </pre>
<pre> \ fetchruntimecommand \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \ fetchtwomarkings [¹...] [²...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 page NAME </pre>
<pre> \ fetchtwomarks [[*]...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \ fichierdactylo [¹...] [²...²...²...] {³...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \regledactylo 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \ fieldbody [¹...] [²...²...²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \ fifthoffivearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>

`\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\figureexterne [...] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 FILE OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

`\figuresymbol [...] [...2...]`

- 1 FILE NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \figureexterne

`\figurewidth`

`\filename {...}`

- * FILE

`\filledhboxb ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxc ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxg ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxk ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxm ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxr ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\filledhboxy ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filler [...]

* sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME

\filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...}

1 NUMBER OPT
2 NUMBER OPT
3 CONTENT OPT
4 CONTENT OPT
5 CONTENT OPT
6 CONTENT OPT
7 CONTENT OPT

\filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

\filterpages [¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 FILE OPT
2 paire impair NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 largeur = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME

\filterreference {^{*}...}

* default texte titre numero page realpage

\findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 etiquette = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER

\firstcountervalue [^{*}...]

* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\firstofoneargument {...}`

* TEXT

`\firstofoneunexpanded {...}`

* TEXT

`\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\firstrealpage`

`\firstrealpagenumber`

`\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\firstsubpagenumber`

`\firstuserpage`

`\firstuserpagenumber`

`\fitfieldframed [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: \regleencadre ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\fittopbaselinegrid {...}`

* CONTENT

`\flag {...}`

* NAME

`\flushboxregister ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

<pre>\flushcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushedrightlastline</pre>
<pre>\flushlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushnextbox</pre>
<pre>\flushnotes</pre>
<pre>\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\flushtextflow {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {.^} {.^} 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [.^] [.^] 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\forcecharacterstripping</pre>

`\forgeteverypar`

`\forgetparameters [...1] [...2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetragged`

`\formule [...1;...] {...2}`

1 groupe tight ^{OPT} lieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps
2 CONTENT

`\foundbox {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\FRACTION {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\framed [...1...2...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \regle^{OPT}encadre
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {...}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\FRAMED [...1...2...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \regle^{OPT}encadre
2 CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed

`\fitfieldframed [...1...2...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \regleencadre ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\unframed [...,1...2,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \regle^{OPT}entcadre
2 CONTENT

`\freezedimenmacro \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\GetPar`

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\gardeblocs [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME ^{OPT}

`\gauche ...`

* CHARACTER

`\gdefconvertedargument \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\getboxfromcache {1...} {2...} 3...`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\getboxllx *...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\getboxlly *...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\getbufferdata [*...]`

* BUFFER ^{OPT}

<pre>\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...*] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargument {...*} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...*} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [...,*...,*...] * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...] [...,*...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*...,*...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\getfirstcharacter {...*} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getfirsttwopassdata {...*} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getfromcommacommand [...,*...] [...*] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER</pre>

`\getfromcommalist [...1,...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {...}`

- * NAME

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [...1] [...2,...2,...2,...] {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \regleencadre
- 3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\getnoflines {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getobject {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

<pre> \getpaletsize [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 default texte titre numero page realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>

`\getreferenceentry {...}`
* default texte titre numero page realpage

`\getroundednoflines {...}`
* DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\gettwopassdata {...}`
* NAME

`\gettwopassdatalist {...}`
* NAME

`\getuvalue {...}`
* NAME

`\getvalue {...}`
* NAME

`\getvariable {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\globaldisablemode [..., ...]`
* NAME

`\globalenablemode [..., ...]`
* NAME

`\globalletempty *..`
* CSNAME

`\globalpopbox ..`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpopmacro *..`
* CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [..., ...]`
* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...] *..`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro *...`

* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.} {.7.} {.8.} {.9.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [.*.]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.} {.7.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [.*.]`

* TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobblenarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.} {.7.} {.8.} {.9.} {.10.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} *`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\grand ...`

* CHARACTER

`\grandepolicecorp`

`\gras`

`\grasincline`

`\grasinclinepetit`

`\grasitalique`

`\grasitaliquepetit`

`\graspetit`

`\grave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

* COLOR

`\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\grille [..., ...*, ...]`

* inherits: \basegrid

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\gurmukhnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\hairstpace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

`\halfwaybox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\handletokens 1... \with \2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\haut {...}`

* CONTENT

`\HIGH {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: unitshigh

`\hboxofvbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\hboxreference [...,1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

`\hboxBOX {...}`
* CONTENT

`\hdofstring {...}`
* TEXT

`\headhbox 1... {2...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\headnumbercontent`

`\headnumberdistance`

`\headnumberwidth`

`\headreferenceattributes`

`\headsetupspacing`

`\headtextcontent`

`\headtextdistance`

`\headtextwidth`

`\headvbox 1... {2...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\headwidth`

`\heightanddepthofstring {...}`
* TEXT

`\heightofstring {...}`
* TEXT

`\heightspanningtext {1...} {2...} {3...}`
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\HELP [1...] {2...} {3...}`
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext

`\hglue ...`
* DIMENSION

`\hiddencitation [...]`
* REFERENCE

<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [^1.] {^2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}</code> 1 gauche^{OPT} droite 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {^1.} {^2.} {^3.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=,.,.]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=,.,.]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {^1.} {^2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsizefraction {^1.} {^2.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace [^1.] [^2.]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 petit moyen grand normal default rien .5 1 2 3 discours citer interquotation citation sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT</p>

<pre>\htofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphen</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\INRSTEX</pre>
<pre>\ibox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ifassignment ¹.. \else ².. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iff</pre>
<pre>\ifinobject ¹.. \else ².. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifinoutputstream ¹.. \else ².. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifparameters ¹.. \else ².. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iftrialsotypesetting ¹.. \else ².. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ignoreimplicitspaces</pre>
<pre>\ignorevalue {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \incline </pre>
<pre> \inclinegras </pre>
<pre> \inclinegraspetit </pre>
<pre> \inclinepetit </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inconnu </pre>
<pre> \incrementcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \incremente *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementedcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \incremente cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \incrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \indentation </pre>
<pre> \infofont </pre>
<pre> \infofontbold </pre>
<pre> \inframed [..., ..¹..., ..] {...} 1 inherits: \regle@cadre 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\infull {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY</pre>
<pre>\inhibitblank</pre>
<pre>\initializeboxstack {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\inlinebuffer [...[*],...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\inlineordisplaymath {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinorange [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\innerflushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\input {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\inputfilebarename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilerealsuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputfilesuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputgivenfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\input ... * FILE</pre>

```
\insertpages [...] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]
1 FILE                OPT                OPT
2 NUMBER
3 largeur = DIMENSION
  n       = NUMMER
  category = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter 1. {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \1... {2...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \1... {2...} \3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \1... {2...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \1... {2...} \3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \1... {2...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

\installdefinitionsetmember \¹... {²...} \³... {⁴...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installelanguge [¹...] [...,²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \reglelanguge

\installelanguge [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE

\installframedautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\installoutputroutine \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ¹... {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.^1.} {.^2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetupononlycommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.^1.} {.^2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.} \.^3.
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.} \.^3.
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.} \.^3.
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

`\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\intertext {...}`

- * TEXT

`\invokepagehandler {...} {...}`

- 1 normal rien NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\istltdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

`\istrtdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

`\italiccorrection`

`\italicface`

`\italique`

`\italiquegras`

`\italiquegraspetit`

`\itemtag [...,*...]`

- * REFERENCE OPT

`\JOURSEMAINE {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\jobfilename`

`\jobfilesuffix`

<pre>\joursemaine {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\kap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\keepunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\kerncharacters [...¹] {...²} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\koreancirclednumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITTEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LABELlangue instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabeltexte {...} * KEY</pre>

<pre>\headtexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\labeltexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\mathlabeltexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\operatortexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\prefixtexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\suffixtexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\taglabeltexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\unittexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\LABELtexte {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabel langue</pre>
<pre>\headlangue</pre>
<pre>\label langue</pre>
<pre>\mathlabel langue</pre>
<pre>\operatorlangue</pre>
<pre>\prefixlangue</pre>
<pre>\suffixlangue</pre>
<pre>\taglabel langue</pre>
<pre>\unitlangue</pre>
<pre>\LABELtexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\leftheadtexte {...} * KEY</pre>

<pre>\leftlabeltexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftmathlabeltexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\languageCharacters {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\langue [...] * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\langueprincipale [...] * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\LANGUAGE</pre>
<pre>\largeurligne</pre>
<pre>\lastcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\lastdigit {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastlinewidth</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxdp</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxht</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxwd</pre>
<pre>\lastpredefinedsymbol</pre>
<pre>\lastrealpage</pre>
<pre>\lastrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastsubpagenumber</pre>

`\lasttwodigits {...}`
* NUMBER

`\lastuserpage`

`\lastuserpagenumber`

`\lateluacode {...}`
* BEFEHL

`\layeredtext [...1...1...] [...2...2...] {...3} {...4}`
1 inherits: \setuplayer^{PT}
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3}`
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

`\lbox ... {...1} {...2}`
1 TEXT^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\lefthbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\leftLABELtexte {...}`
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

`\rightheadtexte {...}`
* KEY

`\rightlabeltexte {...}`
* KEY

`\rightmathlabeltexte {...}`
* KEY

<pre> \leftline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftorriighthbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftorriightvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftorriightvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \leftsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \lefttopbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttoright </pre>
<pre> \lefttorriighthbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttorriightvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttorriightvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \letbeundefined {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcatcodecommand \... .. \... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letscsname \... \csname .. \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname .. \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letdummyparameter {...} \... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\letempty *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letgvalue {...} *... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letgvalueempty {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\letgvalurelax {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\letterampersand</pre>
<pre>\letterat</pre>
<pre>\letterbackslash</pre>
<pre>\letterbar</pre>
<pre>\letterbgroup</pre>
<pre>\letterclosebrace</pre>
<pre>\lettercolon</pre>
<pre>\letterdollar</pre>
<pre>\letterdoublequote</pre>
<pre>\letteregroup</pre>
<pre>\letterescape</pre>
<pre>\letterexclamationmark</pre>
<pre>\letterhash</pre>
<pre>\letterhat</pre>
<pre>\letterleftbrace</pre>
<pre>\letterless</pre>
<pre>\lettermore</pre>
<pre>\letteropenbrace</pre>
<pre>\letterpercent</pre>
<pre>\letterquestionmark</pre>

<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [.¹.] {.².}</code> 1 NUMMER _{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {.¹.} \.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {.*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {.*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {.*.}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {.*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ligne {.*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ligneh</code>
<code>\lignenoire [.,.,.*.,.,.]</code> * inherits: \reglelignesnoires _{OPT}
<code>\ligneregleetexte [.¹.] {.².}</code> 1 sup milieu inf _{OPT} _{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\lignesnoires [.,.,.*.,.,.]</code> * inherits: \reglelignesnoires _{OPT}
<code>\limitatefirstline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT

`\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {...} {...;...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\listcitation [...1...][...2]`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1][...2]`

- 1 default category ~~entry~~ short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...][...2...]`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...1...][...2]`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1][...2]`

- 1 default category ~~entry~~ short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...][...2...]`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

<pre>\llap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\llongueurliste</pre>
<pre>\loadanyfile [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadanyfileonce [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfile [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfileonce [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadfontgoodies [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafile [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafileonce [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadspellchecklist [...¹] [...²]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfile [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfileonce [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\localframed [...] [...²...²...] {...³}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \regleencadre</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframedwithsettings [...] [...²...²...] {...³}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \regleencadre</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localhsize</pre>

`\localpopbox ...`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpopmacro \...`
* CSNAME

`\localpushbox ...`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpushmacro \...`
* CSNAME

`\localundefine {...}`
* NAME

`\locatedfilepath`

`\locatefilepath {...}`
* FILE

`\locfilename {...}`
* FILE

`\lomihi {...} {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\lowerbox {...} \^{2} {...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\lowercased {...}`
* TEXT

`\lowercasestring ... \to \^{2} ...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\lowerlefthdoubleninequote`

`\lowerleftsingleninequote`

`\lowerrighthdoubleninequote`

`\lowerrightsingleninequote`

`\LOWHIGH [...1] {...2} {...3}`
1 gauche droite
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\LOWMIDHIGH {...1} {...2} {...3}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

```
\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
* FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

```
\MetaFun
```

<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MOIS {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MOT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MOTS {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Mot {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Mots {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME

\MPd {...}

* NAME

\MPdrawing {...}

* CONTENT

\MPfontsizehskip {...}

* FONT

\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\MPh {...}

* NAME

\MPII

\MPIV

\MPinclusions [...¹] {...²} {...³}

1 +

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...}

* NAME

\MPll {...}

* NAME

\MPlr {...}

* NAME

\MPls {...}

* NAME

\MPmenubuttons {...}

* NAME

\MPn {...}

* NAME

\MPOptions {...}

* COLOR

\MPOverlayanchor {...}

* NAME

<pre> \MPP {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPPage {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPPardata {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPPplus {..} {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPPos {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPPositiongraphic {..} {,..,..²..<small>OPT</small>,..} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \MPPosset {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPr {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPravvar {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPreion {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrest {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPrightskip {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrs {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPstring {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPText {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtransparency {..} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPur {..} * NAME </pre>

<code>\MPVI</code>
<code>\MPv {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\MPvar {[*].}</code> * KEY
<code>\MPvariable {[*].}</code> * KEY
<code>\MPvv {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPw {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPwhd {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPx {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPxy {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPxywhd {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPy {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\m [¹.] {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\makecharacteractive [*].</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \².</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\makestrutofbox [*].</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\manuscript</code>
<code>\mapfontsize [¹.] [².]</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION

`\margindata` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {...}

1 NAME
 2 reference = REFERENCE
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA` [¹..._{OPT}...] [²..._{OPT}...] {...}

1 reference = REFERENCE
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
 inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
 inother margintext

`\markcontent` [¹...] {...}

1 raz tout NAME _{OPT}
 2 CONTENT

`\markinjector` [...]

* NAME

`\marquage` (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]

1 POSITION
 2 POSITION
 3 REFERENCE

`\marquepage` [¹...] {...}

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE^T
 2 TEXT

`\mat` {...}

* CONTENT

`\math` [¹...] {...}

1 NAME _{OPT}
 2 CONTENT

`\mathbf`

`\mathbi`

`\mathblackboard`

`\mathbs`

`\mathcommand` {...}

* NAME

`\MATHCOMMAND` {...¹} {...²}_{OPT}

1 TEXT _{OPT}
 2 TEXT

`\mathdefault`

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE` {...}

* TEXT

<pre> \mathematique [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHEXTENSIBLE [...] {...} {...} 1 inverse mathematique^{OPT}texte^{OPT}Chemistry^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathfraktur </pre>
<pre> \MATHFRAMED [...,.,¹.,.,.] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed </pre>
<pre> \mathfunction {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathit </pre>
<pre> \mathitalic </pre>
<pre> \mathop {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHORNAMENT {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHRADICAL [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathrm </pre>
<pre> \mathscript </pre>
<pre> \mathsl </pre>
<pre> \mathss </pre>
<pre> \mathtext ¹ {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextbf ¹ {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

`\mathtextbi` \dots $\{\dots\}$
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs` \dots $\{\dots\}$
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathtextit` \dots $\{\dots\}$
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl` \dots $\{\dots\}$
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf` \dots $\{\dots\}$
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet` $[\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET` $[\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\mathtt`

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE` $\{.\ast.\}$
* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE` $\{.\ast.\}$ $\{\dots\}$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword` \dots $\{\dots\}$
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf` \dots $\{\dots\}$
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi` \dots $\{\dots\}$
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\mathwordbs 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {*...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {*...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\measure {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinteraction [1...] [2.........]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction
```

```
\mequal {1...} {2...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\message {*...}
* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mfence {*...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {*...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\mhbox {*...}
* CONTENT
```

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\middlealigned {...}`

* CONTENT

`\middlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\midhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\milieu ...`

* CHARACTER

`\minimalhbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps {...}`

* TEXT

`\mkvibuffer [...]`

* BUFFER OPT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\moduleparameter {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 KEY

`\mois {...}`

* NUMMER

`\molecule {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mono`

`\monogras`

`\mononormal`

`\monthlong {...}`

* NUMMER

`\monthshort {...}`

* NUMMER

`\montrecadre [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 sup entete texte OPT inf OPT
2 bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit

`\montrecoleur [...]`

* COLOR

`\montredisposition [...,*...]`

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd n^{OPT}sp in

`\montreedition [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 inherits: \regletaille^{OPT}papier OPT OPT
2 inherits: \regletaillepapier
3 inherits: \regledisposition

`\montreenvironnementpolicecorps [...,*...]`

* inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\montregrille [...,*...]`

* raz inf sup rien tout^{OPT} lignes cadre sansnumero droite gauche exterieur colonnes

`\montregroupecouleur [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 horizontale verticale numero valeur nom

`\montrejeusymboles [...]`

* NAME

`\montremakeup [...]`

* makeup tout boxes^{OPT}glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italique origin raz

```
\montrepalette [...1.] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 horizontale verticale numero valeur nom
```

```
\montrepolicecorps [...*...]
* inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

```
\montrereglages [...*...]
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc mmnc sp in
```

```
\montrestruts
```

```
\mot {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\motdroit [...1.] {...2.}
1 droite DIMENSION
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mRightarrow {...1.} {...2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...1.} {...2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...1.} {...2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...1.} {...2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...1.} {...2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoons {...1.} {...2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...1.} {...2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtext {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...1.} {...2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...1.} {...2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\Numeros {...}`

* NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {...}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {...}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

OPT

`\naturalhpack ... {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

OPT

`\naturalvbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

OPT

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\negated {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\newsignal \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\nextbox
```

```
\nextboxdp
```

```
\nextboxht
```

```
\nextboxhtdp
```

```
\nextboxwd
```

<pre> \nextcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \nextcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextdepth </pre>
<pre> \nextparagraphs </pre>
<pre> \suiwantPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \nextrealpage </pre>
<pre> \nextrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nextsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \nextsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nextuserpage </pre>
<pre> \nextuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nocap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \nocitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nocitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nocite [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nocite {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nodetostring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \nofffigurepages </pre>
<pre> \noflines </pre>
<pre> \noheightstrut </pre>
<pre> \noindentation </pre>
<pre> \noitem </pre>

<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \regleencadre 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalpetit`

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\note [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\LINENOTE {...}`

* TEXT
instances: linenote

`\demarrelinenote [...1] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1,...2]{...}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...1,...2,...3,...4]`

* titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...1,...2]{...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...1,...2]{...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 NUMBER

`\numberofpoints {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\numeroformule [...1,...2]`

* REFERENCE OPT

<code>\numeropage</code>
<code>\numeros {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numerotete [...] [...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT ^{OPT} 2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier
<code>\numerotetecourant</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\obtientmarquage [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 page NAME 3 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie
<code>\offset [..., ...¹..., ...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} offset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [..., ...¹..., ...] \^... {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OFF} offsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\oriente [..., ...¹..., ...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \regl ^{OPT} oriente 2 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...] [...2...] {...} {...}`
`1 alternative = a b`
`inherits: \setupcollector`
`2 style = STYLE BEFEHL`
`couleur = COLOR`
`inherits: \regleencadre`
`3 TEXT`
`4 CONTENT`

`\ornamenttext [...1] {...} {...}`
`1 NAME`
`2 TEXT`
`3 CONTENT`

`\ornamenttext [...1...] [...2...] {...} {...}`
`1 alternative = a b`
`inherits: \setuplayer`
`2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext`
`3 TEXT`
`4 CONTENT`

`\ORNAMENT {...} {...}`
`1 TEXT`
`2 CONTENT`

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [...]`
`* NAME`

`\outputstreamcopy [...]`
`* NAME`

`\outputstreamunvbox [...]`
`* NAME`

`\outputstreamunvcopy [...]`
`* NAME`

`\over [...]`
`* REFERENCE`

`\overbar {...}`
`* TEXT`

`\overbartext {...} {...}`
`1 TEXT`
`2 TEXT`

`\overbarunderbar {...}`
`* TEXT`

`\overbrace {...}`
`* TEXT`

`\overbracetext {...} {...}`
`1 TEXT`
`2 TEXT`

`\overbraceunderbrace {...}`
`* TEXT`

<code>\overbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoondown {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overparent {...}</code> * TEXT

\overparenttext $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\overparentunderparent $\{.. \}$ * TEXT
\overrightarrow $\{.. \}$ * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{tharpoon}}\text{down}$ $\{.. \}$ * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{tharpoon}}\text{up}$ $\{.. \}$ * TEXT
\overset $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{twohead}}\text{leftarrow}$ $\{.. \}$ * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{twohead}}\text{rightarrow}$ $\{.. \}$ * TEXT
\PDFcolor $\{.. \}$ * NAME
\PDFETEX
\PDFTEX
\PCTEX
\PiCTeX
\PointsToBigPoints $\{.. \} \backslash^2..$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\PointsToReal $\{.. \} \backslash^2..$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\PointsToWholeBigPoints $\{.. \} \backslash^2..$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\PPCHTEX
\PPCHTeX
\PRAGMA

<p><code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\page [...,*,...]</code> * inherits:^{OPT}<code>\pagebreak</code></p>
<p><code>\pagearea [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 sup entete texte pdp^{OPT}inf ^{OPT} 2 texte marge bord 3 gauche droite lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p><code>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</code> * vide entete pdp^{OPT}fummy cadre NUMBER +NUMBER default raz desactiver oui non makeup vide preference grandepreference gauche droite paire impair quadruple dernier dernierepage demarre stoppe NAME</p>
<p><code>\pagefigure [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinj^{OPT}ection ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>

`\pdfbackendsetinfo {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetname {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageresource {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpattern {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetshade {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfcolor {*.}`

* NAME

`\pdfeTeX`

`\pdfTeX`

`\percent`

`\percentdimen {1.} {2.}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\periodes [*.]`

* NUMBER OPT

`\periodes [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* inherits: \setup^{OPT}periods

`\permitcaretescape`

`\permitcircumflexescape`

`\permitspacesbetweengroups`

`\persiandecimals {*.}`

* NUMBER

<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\petit</code></p>
<p><code>\petitepolicecorps</code></p>
<p><code>\petitttype</code></p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [...,.*, ...]</code> * largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION profondeur = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\pilechamp [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³..., ...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [...¹] [...,²..., ...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecoteacote {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeformule [...,*...] [...,²..., ...]</code> * + - REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...¹] [...,²..., ...] {...³}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>

\placeinitial [...]

* NAME OPT

\placelayer [...]

* NAME

\placelayeredtext [¹...] [...,²...OPT] [...,³...OPT] {...} {...⁵}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placelesunsaudessusdesautres {...} {...²}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\placeliste [...,¹...] [...,²...OPT]

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \regleliste

\placelisteimbriquee [¹...] [...,²...OPT]

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \regleliste

\placeCOMBINEDLIST [...,^{*}...OPT]

* inherits: \regleliste
instances: content

\reglecontent [...,^{*}...OPT]

* inherits: \regleliste

\placelistofpublications [¹...] [...,²...OPT]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts [¹...] [...,²...OPT]

1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \regletri

\placelistofSORTS [...,^{*}...OPT]

* inherits: \regletri
instances: logos

\completelistoflogos [...,^{*}...OPT]

* inherits: \regletri

\placelistofsynonyms [¹...] [...,²...OPT]

1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \reglesynonymes

\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,^{*}...OPT]

* inherits: \reglesynonymes
instances: abbreviations

\completelistofabbreviations [...,^{*}...OPT]

* inherits: \reglesynonymes

`\placelocalnotes [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placemarquespages [..,1..] [..,2..] [..,3..,..]`

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT
3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\placement [..] [..,..2..,..] {..3..}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [..,..1..,..] {..2..}`

1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT
2 CONTENT

`\placenameformula [..,1..] {..2..}`

1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\placenotes [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placenotespdp [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \setupnote OPT

`\placenotespdplocales [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \setupnote OPT

`\placenumeropage`

`\placenumerotete [..]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placepairedbox [..] [..,..2..,..] {..3..} {..4..}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

`\placePAIREDBOX [..,..1..,..] {..2..} {..3..}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

instances: legend

`\reglelegend [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\placeparallel [..] [..,2..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placeraawlist [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \regleliste

<pre> \placeregistre [...] [...²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \regleregistre </pre>
<pre> \placeREGISTER [...[*]...] * inherits: \regleregistre^{OPT} instances: index </pre>
<pre> \completeindex [...[*]...] * inherits: \regleregistre^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \placereadingwindow [...] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \placesousformule [...[*]...] * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \placesurgrille [...¹] {...²} 1 normal standard oui^{OPT}strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box min max milieu NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placesurgrille [...¹;...] {...²} 1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT}mapping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placetextetete [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \point {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \popattribute *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmode [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \popsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \position [...¹...] (...²,...) {...³} 1 inherits: \regle^{OPT}positionnement 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \positionoverlay {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \postponenotes </pre>

<pre>\predefinedfont [...]</pre> <p>* FONT</p>
<pre>\predefinefont [^1.] [^2.]</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 FONT</p>
<pre>\predefinesymbol [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\premieresouspage</pre>
<pre>\prendbuffer [...]</pre> <p>* BUFFER OPT</p>
<pre>\obtientBUFFER</pre>
<pre>\prependetoks ... \to \^2..</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependgvalue {^1.} {^2.}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\prependtocommalist {^1.} \^2..</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependtoks .. \to \^2..</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependtoksonce .. \to \^2..</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependvalue {^1.} {^2.}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\presetdocument [...,.*,*,*...]</pre> <p>* inherits: \setupdocument</p>
<pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\presetLABELtexte [^1.] [...,.*^2.,*...]</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<pre>\copybtxlabeltexte [^1.] [...,.*^2.,*...]</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY</p>

`\copyheadtexte [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltexte [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltexte [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatortexte [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtexte [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtexte [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltexte [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittexte [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\pretocommalist {...}1 \{...2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\prevcounter [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

`\prevcountervalue [...]*`

* NAME

`\preventmode [...]*...`

* NAME

`\prevrealpage`

`\prevrealpagenumber`

`\prevsubcountervalue [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\prevsubpage`

`\prevsubpagenumber`

`\prevuserpage`

<code>\prevuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\procent</code>
<code>\processaction [..] [..,..=>..,..]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset [..] [..,..=>..,..]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist [..,¹..] \²..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand [..,¹..,..] \²..</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist [..,¹..,..] \²..</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween {..} \²..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents {..}</code> * COLOR
<code>\processcommaccommand [..,¹..,..] \²..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalist [..,¹..,..] \²..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalistwithparameters [..,¹..,..] \²..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcontent {..} \²..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processfile {..}</code> * FILE
<code>\processfilemany {..}</code> * FILE
<code>\processfilenone {..}</code> * FILE

<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...²⇒.....] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...¹] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴.. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...¹,...²] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...¹,...²] \².. 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...¹] [...²] {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...¹] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \².. * CSNAME </pre>

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL

`\produit [...]`

* FILE

`\produit ...`

* FILE

`\profiledbox [...] [...,...2...,...] {...}`

1 rien fixe strict^{QF}halfixed^{QF} quarterfixed^{QF} eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...} ...`

1 rien fixe strict half^Ffixed^F quarterfixed^F eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMBER

`\programme [...]`

* NAME

`\projet [...]`

* FILE

`\projet ...`

* FILE

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudosmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\purenumber {...}`

* NUMBER

`\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages`

`\pushARRIEREPLAN [...] ... \popARRIEREPLAN`

* NAME

`\pushattribute \...`

* CSNAME

`\pushbar [...] ... \popbar`

* NAME

<p><code>\pushbutton</code> [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable</code> ... <code>\popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcouleur</code> [...] ... <code>\popcouleur</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline</code> ... <code>\popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation</code> ... <code>\popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing</code> ... <code>\popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro</code> *... * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle</code> ... <code>\popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode</code> [...] * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream</code> [...] * NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath</code> [...] ... <code>\poppath</code> * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation</code> ... <code>\poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed</code> ... <code>\poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix</code> {...} ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode</code> {...} * NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache</code> {¹...} {²...} ³...</p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache</code> {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}</p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqpart</code> {¹...} {²...} [³...]</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>

<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMBER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \dots {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \datecourante
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,<small>2</small>...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\rawdoifinset {...¹} {...,²...} {...³}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...¹] [...,²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...¹] [...,²⇒...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...¹,...] \...²

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...¹,...] \...²

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...^{*}}

- * KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\razmarquage [...^{*}]

- * BESCHRIFTUNG

\rbox ... {...²}

- 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readtextfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\ref [..] [..]
1 default texte titre numero page realpage
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\reference [...1,...] {...2}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...1} {...2} [...3]
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\referencepage [...*,...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

`\referencetexte [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\reflete {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\registerattachment [...1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\attachment [...1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {...1} {...2}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass {...*}`

- * NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [...1] [...2]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [...1] [...2]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\registersort [...1] [...2]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registersynonym [...1] [...2]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registerunit [...1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 prefix unite opérateur suffixe symbole packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [...1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

instances: index

`\voitindex [...1] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\REGISTER [...¹] {...²} [...³...+...]

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index

\regle [...]

* NAME

\reglealignement [...^{*}...]

* large ample inf hauteur ligne haut bas baha flushright flushleft milieu oui non largeur normal raz interieur
exterieur flushinner flushouter gauche droite center desactiver dernier end paragraphe lefttoright righttoleft l2r
r2l tableau lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspend nonsuspendu hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerant
trestolerant etire extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final

\reglearrangement [...^{*}...]

* desactiver reflète rectoverso negatif 90 180 270 raz arriereplan normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\reglearriereplan [...¹...]_{OPT} [...²..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 etat = demarre stoppe
decalagegauche = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
inherits: \regleencadre

\reglearriereplans [...¹...]_{OPT} [...²...]_{OPT} [...³..._{OPT}...]

1 sup entete texte pdp inf
2 bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit
3 inherits: \regleencadre

\reglearriereplans [...¹...]_{OPT} [...²..._{OPT}...]

1 papier page pagegauche page_{OPT}droite texte cache
2 etat = demarre stoppe
inherits: \regleencadre

\reglebarreinteraction [...¹...]_{OPT} [...²..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 alternative = a b c d e f g
etat = demarre stoppe
commande = CSNAME
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION max large
profondeur = DIMENSION max
distance = DIMENSION
pas = petit moyen grand
couleurarriereplan = COLOR
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
couleurcontraste = COLOR
symbole = oui non
inherits: \regleencadre

\reglebloc [...¹...]_{OPT} [...²..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
interieur = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\regleblocsection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 page = inherits: \page
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
numero = oui non

`\reglebuffer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BUFFER OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL

`\reglecapitales [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
sc = oui non
style = STYLE BEFEHL

`\reglechamp [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [...5,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale OPT
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\reglechamps [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`

1 raz etiquette cadre OPT horizontale OPT verticale OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\regleclipping [...*,...]`

* etat = demarre stoppe
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
decalagegauche = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

`\reglecolonnes [...*,...]`

* n = NUMMER
distance = DIMENSION
option = arriereplan
offset = DIMENSION
commande = \...##1
hauteur = DIMENSION
direction = gauche droite
equilibre = oui non
alignement = setupalign
tolerance = setuptolerance
vide = inherits: \vide
nsup = NUMMER
ligne = actif desactive BEFEHL

`\reglecommentaire [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe rien
methode = normal cache
symbole = Comment Aide Insert Cle Newparagraph Note Paragraphe Default
largeur = adapte DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte DIMENSION
profondeur = adapte DIMENSION
titre = TEXT
soustitre = TEXT
auteur = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
couleur = COLOR
option = xml max
calquetexte = NAME
emplacement = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
distance = DIMENSION
espace = oui
buffer = BUFFER

`\reglecommentairepage [...,*...,...]`

* emplacement = gauche droite sup inf rien
etat = demarre stoppe rien
offset = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION

`\comment [...1] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \reglecommentaire
3 TEXT

`\reglecompoetroite [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 gauche = DIMENSION
milieu = DIMENSION
droite = DIMENSION
default = [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL

`\reglecomposeenaligne [...,*...,...]`

* [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand^{OPT}rien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle
DIMENSION NAME

`\reglecouleur [...*]`

* FILE

`\reglecouleurs [...,*...,...]`

* etat = demarre stoppe
spot = oui non
expansion = oui non
facteur = oui non
rgb = oui non
cmyk = oui non
conversion = oui non toujours
pagecolormodel = auto rien NAME
couleurtexte = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout rien

`\regledactylo [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 margepaire = DIMENSION
margepaire = DIMENSION
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
lignes = oui non normal hyphenated
espace = actif desactive normal fixe etire
keeptogether = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
strip = oui non NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = oui non NUMMER
escape = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
indentesuivant = oui non auto
continue = oui non
demarre = NUMMER
stoppe = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
numerotation = fichier ligne non
vide = inherits: \vide

`\regledemarrestoppe [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

\regledisposition [¹...] [²...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe normal repete
  marge = DIMENSION
  bord = DIMENSION
  distancemarge = DIMENSION
  distancebord = DIMENSION
  distancebordgauche = DIMENSION
  distanceborddroit = DIMENSION
  distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
  distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
  distancesup = DIMENSION
  distanceentete = DIMENSION
  dsitancepdp = DIMENSION
  distanceinf = DIMENSION
  prereglage = NAME
  margegauche = DIMENSION
  margedroite = DIMENSION
  bordgauche = DIMENSION
  borddroit = DIMENSION
  entete = DIMENSION
  pdp = DIMENSION
  sup = DIMENSION
  inf = DIMENSION
  retour = DIMENSION
  espacesup = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  largeur = DIMENSION milieu adapte
  espaceinf = DIMENSION
  lignes = NUMMER
  hauteur = DIMENSION milieu adapte
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonnes = NUMMER
  distancecolonne = DIMENSION
  methode = default normal NAME
  emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf recto rectoverso
  largeurtexte = DIMENSION
  hauteurtexte = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  echelle = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marquage = actif desactive page vide couleur un deux quatre
  grille = oui non desactive
  distancetexte = DIMENSION
  alternative = default normal makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\regledisposition [...]

* raz NAME

\regleecraninteraction [...,*,...,...]

```
* largeur = adapte max tight DIMENSION
  hauteur = adapte max tight DIMENSION
  retour = DIMENSION
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  espacesup = DIMENSION
  option = adapte max recto rectoverso marquepage auto rien default fixe paysage portrait page papier
  copies = NUMMER
  delai = rien NUMMER
```

`\regleelements [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = gauche droite sup inf dansmarge
  largeurtexte = DIMENSION
  largeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  symbole = rien NAME
  alignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur marge
  textalign = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
  n = NUMMER
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
```

`\regleencadre [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 coin = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
  coincadre = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
  coinarriereplan = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
  rayon = DIMENSION
  rayoncadre = DIMENSION
  rayonarriereplan = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
  profondeurcadre = DIMENSION
  profondeurarriereplan = DIMENSION
  couleurcadre = COLOR
  cadresup = actif desactive NAME
  cadreinf = actif desactive NAME
  cadregauche = actif desactive NAME
  cadredroit = actif desactive NAME
  region = oui non
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  decalagecadre = DIMENSION
  cadre = actif desactive revetement rien
  arriereplan = premierplan couleur NAME
  decalagearriereplan = cadre DIMENSION
  composant = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  stylepremierplan = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurpremierplan = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = default revetement rien DIMENSION
  largeur = local adapte max large fixe DIMENSION
  hauteur = adapte max large DIMENSION
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  strut = oui non rien local global
  autostrut = oui non
  emplacement = hauteur profondeur haut bas sup milieu inf ligne baha suspend maintient formule mathematique
    normal
  autolargeur = oui non force
  lignes = NUMMER
  sup = BEFEHL
  inf = BEFEHL
  vide = oui non
  profile = NAME
  vide = oui non
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
```

`\regleentete [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 texte marge bordOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\regleenumerations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\regleepaisseurligne [...*]`

```
* petit moyen grand DIMENSION
```

```
\regleespaceblanc [...,*...]
* fixe fixe flexible ligneOPTdemiligne quarterline rien petit moyen grand default DIMENSION
```

```
\regleesacement [...*]
* fixe groupe large OPT
```

```
\regleesacementinterligne [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ligne = DIMENSION
   hauteur = NUMMER
   profondeur = NUMMER
   hauteurmin = NUMMER
   profondeurmin = NUMMER
   distance = DIMENSION
   sup = NUMMER hauteur
   inf = NUMMER
   etire = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
```

```
\regleesacementinterligne [...,*...]
* actif desactive raz auto petit moyenOPTgrand NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\regleesacementinterligne [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\regleformulaire [...,*...]
* methode = XML HTML PDF
  export = oui non
```

```
\regleformules [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\reglegroupeselements [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\regleitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 chaque NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\regleinf [...1] [...,2...]
1 texte margeOPTbord
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\regleinteraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
couleurcontraste = COLOR
titre = TEXT
soustitre = COLOR
auteur = TEXT
date = TEXT
motcle = TEXT
focus = standard cadre largeur largeurmin hauteur hauteurmin adapte tight
menu = actif desactive
calquechamp = auto NAME
calculer = REFERENCE
clic = oui non
affichage = normal nouveau
page = oui non page nom auto
actionouverture = REFERENCE
actionfermeture = REFERENCE
actionouverturepage = REFERENCE
actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE
jeusymbole = NAME
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

`\regleinteraction [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\reglejeusymboles [...]`

* NAME

`\regleLABELtexte [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltexte [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtexte [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltexte [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltexte [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortexte [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtexte [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtexte [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltexte [...1] [...,2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunitttexte [...1] [...,2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\reglelangue [...1] [...,2...]`

1 SPRACHE default OPT
2 default = SPRACHE
etat = demarre stoppe
date = inherits: \datecourante
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
espacement = large groupe
font = auto
texte = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
citergauche = BEFEHL
citerdroite = BEFEHL
citationgauche = BEFEHL
citationdroite = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
phrasegauche = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
phrasedroite = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
sousphrasegauche = BEFEHL
sousphrasedroite = BEFEHL
facteur = oui non

`\reglelignes [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 option = groupe
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
espace = oui actif desactive fixe default
commande = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL

`\reglelignesnoires [...,*...]`

* largeur = max DIMENSION
hauteur = max DIMENSION
profondeur = max DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternative = a b
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
type = mp oui non
mp = NAME

\reglelignesregletexte [...,.*,.,.]

* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
emplacement = gauche dansmarge
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
couleurligne = COLOR
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps

\regleliste [...,¹...] [...,.*,².,.]

1 LISTE OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
emplacement = rien ici
type = simple commande userdata
critere = local intro reference SECTIONBLOCK:reference tout SECTIONBLOCK:tout texte SECTIONBLOCK:texte
courant SECTIONBLOCK:courant ici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent composant ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
liste = NAME
largeur = adapte large auto DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte large DIMENSION
profondeur = adapte large DIMENSION
symbole = un deux trois rien default
etiquette = oui non rien NAME
starter = BEFEHL
taquet = BEFEHL
commande = \...#1#2##3
commandenumero = \...#1
commandetexte = \...#1
commandepage = \...#1
numeropage = oui non toujours
numerotete = oui non toujours
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
marge = rien DIMENSION
distance = rien DIMENSION
alignementtitre = oui non
numeralign = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
suspend = oui non
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
interaction = oui non tout numero texte titre page numerosection numeropage
limittext = oui non TEXT
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
stylenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurnumero = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
stylepage = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurpage = COLOR
reference = NUMBER
extras = NAME
order = commande tout titre
alternative = a b c d e f g gauche droite sup inf commande rien interactive paragraphe horizontale
verticale NAME
largeurmax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = oui non
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \regleencadre


```
\reglelisteimbriquee [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \regleliste
```

```
\regleCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \regleliste
instances: content
```

```
\placecontent [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \reglelisteOPT
```

```
\reglemakeup [..,1..,..] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 page = inherits: \page
  commande = BEFEHL
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  setups = NAME
  sup = BEFEHL
  inf = BEFEHL
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  emplacement = sup
  reference = REFERENCE
  etatpage = demarre stoppe
  etatentete = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
  etatpdp = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
  etatsup = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
  etatinf = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
  etattexte = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
  rectoverso = oui non vide
  style = inherits: \value-style
  couleur = COLOR
```

```
\reglemargereglee [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\reglemarquage [..,1..,..] [..,..2..,..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
  expansion = oui non
  separateur = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\reglemarquagehyphenation [..,..*..,..]
* signe = normal ample
```

```

\reglenuinteraction [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = verticale horizontale cache
category = NAME
decalagegauche = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
rightoffset = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
decalagesup = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
decalageinf = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
hauteurmax = DIMENSION
itemalign = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright bas haut baha
etat = demarre vide local
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
distance = revetement DIMENSION
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
position = oui non
milieu = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
memepage = oui non vide rien normal default
couleurcontraste = COLOR
inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\regleneropage [...*...;...]
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

```

```

\reglenerotationligne [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 demarre = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
methode = page premier prochain
conversion = NAME
continue = oui non
emplacement = texte begin end default gauche droite interieur exterieur dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge
distance = DIMENSION
alignement = interieur exterieur flushleft flushright gauche droite milieu auto
commande = \...##1
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
marge = DIMENSION
largeur = marge DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

```

```

\reglenerotationpage [...*...;...]
* alternative = recto rectoverso
page = inherits: \page
strut = oui non
commande = \...##1
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
etat = demarre stoppe
largeur = DIMENSION
emplacement = entete pdp gauche milieu droite dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge alamarge bordmarge
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

```

```

\reglenerotationparagraphe [...*...;...]
* etat = demarre stoppe ligne raz
distance = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

```

```

\reglenerotete [...1.] [...2.]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

```

```

\regleorienté [...] [...]
* emplacement = adapte large profondeur haut milieu défaut normal
rotation      = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\reglepalette [...]
* NAME

```

```

\reglepapier [...]
* inherits: \regletaillepapier

```

```

\regleparagraphe [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 chaque NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION adapte
sup = BEFEHL
inf = BEFEHL
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
interieur = BEFEHL
commande = BEFEHL
ligne = actif desactive
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
couleurligne = COLOR
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

```

```

\regleparagraphe [...] [...]
1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION adapte
sup = BEFEHL
inf = BEFEHL
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
interieur = BEFEHL
commande = BEFEHL
ligne = actif desactive
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
couleurligne = COLOR
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

```

```

\reglepdp [...] [...]
1 texte marge0ford
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\regleplacementopposition [...] [...]
* etat = démarre stoppe
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL

```

```

\reglepolicecorps [...] [...]
* DIMENSION NAME global ra2x xx petit grand script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif
support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique

```

`\reglepositionnement [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = oui non
  unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  etat = demarre revetement
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  xstep = absolute relatif
  ystep = absolute relatif
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  xfactor = NUMMER
  yfactor = NUMMER
  facteur = NUMMER
  echelle = NUMMER
```

`\regleprogrammes [...,*...,...]`

```
* style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\reglereferencage [...,*...,...]`

```
* etat = demarre stoppe
  expansion = oui non xml
  autofile = oui non
  export = oui non
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  largeur = DIMENSION
  rectoverso = oui non
  interaction = etiquette texte symbole tout
  separateur = BEFEHL
  prefixe = + - TEXT
```

```

\regleregistre [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avance
expansion = oui non xml
numeroproprio = oui non
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = oui non tout
critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout

pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = oui non
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout
largeurmax = DIMENSION
indicateur = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
commande = \...#1
commandetexte = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
commandepage = \...#1
distance = DIMENSION
interaction = texte numeropage
numeropage = oui non
symbole = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
stylepage = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurpage = COLOR
n = NUMBER
equilibre = oui non
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
numberorder = numeros

```

```

\regleregistre [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avance
expansion = oui non xml
numeroproprio = oui non
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = oui non tout groupe
critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = oui non
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout
largeurmax = DIMENSION
indicateur = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
commande = \...##1
commandetexte = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
commandepage = \...##1
distance = DIMENSION
interaction = texte numeropage
numeropage = oui non
symbole = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
stylepage = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurpage = COLOR
n = NUMMER
equilibre = oui non
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
numberorder = numeros

```

```

\regleREGISTER [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \regleregistre
instances: index

```

```

\regleremplitligne [...]
* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
marge = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
couleur = COLOR

```

```

\regleremplitlignesreglees [...]
* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
espaceinterligne = petit moyen grand NUMMER
distance = DIMENSION
largeur = adapte large DIMENSION
separateur = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

```

`\reglesousnumeropage [...,.*,....]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\reglesup [...,.*,....]`

1 texte marge⁰%ford

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\reglesynonymes [...,1,...] [...,.*2,....]`

1 SINGULAR

OPT

2 expansion = oui non xml

alternative = premier dernier normal NAME

suivant = BEFEHL

commande = \...##1##2##3

commandetexte = \...##1

synonymcommand = \...##1

language = default DIN_L5007-1 DIN_L5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scsc SPRACHE

methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc

critere = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT

style = STYLE BEFEHL

couleur = COLOR

styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL

couleurtexte = COLOR

stylesynonyme = STYLE BEFEHL

couleursynonyme = COLOR

`\abbreviation [...,.1] {...} {...3}`

1 NAME

OPT

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

`\regletableaux [...,.*,....]`

* texte = DIMENSION max

split = oui non repete auto

cadre = actif desactive

NL = inherits: \vide

VL = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER

HL = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER

distance = petit moyen grand rien

alignement = gauche milieu droite

commandes = BEFEHL

policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps

epaisseurligne = DIMENSION

hauteur = strut NUMMER

profondeur = strut NUMMER

openup = DIMENSION

`\regletabulation [...,.1] [...,.*2] [...,.*3,....]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\regletaillepapier [...,.*1] [...,.*2,....]`

1 NAME

OPT

2 sup = BEFEHL

inf = BEFEHL

gauche = BEFEHL

droite = BEFEHL

methode = normal rien NAME

echelle = NUMMER

nx = NUMMER

ny = NUMMER

dx = DIMENSION

dy = DIMENSION

largeur = DIMENSION

hauteur = DIMENSION

espacesup = DIMENSION

retour = DIMENSION

offset = DIMENSION

page = raz paysage reflate negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME

papier = raz paysage reflate negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME

option = adapte max

distance = DIMENSION

```

\regletaillepapier [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 raz paysage refilete negatifOPT tourne 90 180 270 NAME
2 raz paysage refilete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME

```

```

\regletete [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 ABSCHNITTOPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
   bodypartlabel = NAME
   appendixlabel = NAME
   backpartlabel = NAME
   expansion      = oui non xml
   catcodes       = NAME
   sectionresetset = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversion     = NAME
   sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset     = NAME
   sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tout
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   style           = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur         = COLOR
   styletexte     = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtexte   = COLOR
   stylenumero    = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurnumero  = COLOR
   couplage       = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprio  = oui non
   beforesection  = BEFEHL
   aftersection   = BEFEHL
   insidesection  = BEFEHL
   incrementenumero = oui non liste vide
   placetete     = oui non cache vide
   numero        = oui non
   page          = inherits: \page
   marquage      = page raz
   entete        = demarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
   texte        = demarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
   pdp          = demarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
   avant        = BEFEHL
   apres        = BEFEHL
   entre        = BEFEHL
   continue     = oui non
   alignementtitre = oui non flottant
   espaceinterligne = NAME
   interaction   = liste reference
   internalgrid  = NAME
   grille       = normal standard oui strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un
                   bas rien ligne strut box min max milieu NAME
   alignement   = inherits: \reglealignement
   tolerance    = inherits: \regletolerance
   strut       = oui non
   suspend     = ligne large adapte rien NUMBER
   marge      = DIMENSION
   indentesuivant = oui non auto
   alternative = texte paragraphe normal marge dansmarge sup milieu inf inverse textemarge NAME
   largeur    = DIMENSION
   numberwidth = DIMENSION
   largeurtexte = DIMENSION
   distance   = DIMENSION
   distancetexte = DIMENSION
   commandeavant = BEFEHL
   commandeapres = BEFEHL
   commande   = \...##1##2
   commandetexte = \...##1
   deeptextcommand = \...##1
   commandenumero = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand = \...##1
   emplacement = NAME

```

```

\regletetes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 ABSCHNITTOPT
2 inherits: \regletete

```


`\chapter [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\part [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\regletexte [...1] [...2...,...]`

- 1 texte marge bord^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\regletextesentete [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

- 1 texte marge bord OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

\regletextesinf [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  texte marge bord      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\regletextesdpd [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  texte marge bord      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\regletextessup [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  texte marge bord      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\regletextestexte [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  texte marge bord      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\regletolerance [...,*...]
*  horizontale verticale tresstrict strict tolerant trestolerant espace etire

```

```

\regletraitsfins [...,*...,...]
*  hauteur           = max DIMENSION
   profondeur        = max DIMENSION
   arriereplan       = couleur
   cadre             = actif desactive
   epaisseurligne    = DIMENSION
   alternative        = a b c rien
   couleurarriereplan = COLOR
   couleur           = COLOR
   espaceinterligne  = petit moyen grand NUMMER
   avant             = BEFEHL
   apres            = BEFEHL
   entre            = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER

```

```

\regletransitionspage [...]
*  raz auto demarre aleatoire NUMMER

```

```

\regletri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  SINGULAR          OPT
2  expansion         = oui non xml
   alternative        = premier dernier normal NAME
   suivant           = BEFEHL
   commande          = \...##1##2##3
   commandetexte     = \...##1
   synonymcommand    = \...##1
   language          = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   methode           = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   critere           = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT
   style             = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur           = COLOR
   styletexte        = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtexte      = COLOR
   stylesynonyme     = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleursynonyme  = COLOR

```

```

\logo [1...] {2...}
1  NAME      OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```

\regletype [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
  commande = CSNAME
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  tab = oui non NUMMER
  compact = absolute dernier tout
  escape = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  lignes = oui non normal hyphenated
  espace = actif desactive normal fixe etire

```

```

\regleurl [...] [*...]
* style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR

```

```

\regle {...}
* NAME

```

```

\regulier

```

```

\relatemarking [...] [1] [2]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

```

```

\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
* NAME

```

```

\remainingcharacters

```

```

\removebottomthings

```

```

\removedepth

```

```

\removefromcommalist {...} \2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\removelastskip

```

```

\removelastspace

```

```

\removemarkedcontent [...] [*]
* NAME

```

```

\removepunctuation

```

```

\removesubstring 1.. \from 2.. \to \3..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

`\removetoks 1... \from 2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\removeunwantedspaces`

`\remlitligne [...*...]`

- * inherits: \regleremplitligne

`\remlitlignesreglees [...1...2...3...] {2...} {3...}`

- 1 inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\remlittexte [...1...2...3...] {2...} {3...}`

- 1 inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\replacefeature [...]`

- * NAME

`\replacefeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\replaceincommalist \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\replaceword [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\rescan {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\rescanwithsetup {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\resetallattributes`

`\resetandaddfeature [...]`

- * NAME

`\resetandaddfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\resetbar`

`\resetboxesincache {...}`

- * NAME

`\resetbreakpoints`

`\resetbuffer [...]`

- * BUFFER

<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [1.] [2.]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [1.] [2.]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME

<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tout</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties *. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetreplacement</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>
<pre>\resetsetups [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialsypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>

<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \rightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightLABELtexte {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel </pre>
<pre> \rightline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \rightskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \rightsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \righttopleft </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftthbox ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftvbox ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftvtop ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rlap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \robustaddtocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifelseinset {...¹} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifinsetelse {...¹} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \robustpretocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\rollbutton [...1...2...] [...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...1] [...2...3...] [...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop [...1] {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox [...1] {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack [...1] {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv [...1] {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack [...1] {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox [...1] {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack [...1] {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop [...1] {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer [...*...]`

* NAME OPT

`\runninghbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...1} \2...`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

`\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...1} \2...`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansespace </pre>
<pre> \sansgras </pre>
<pre> \sanslignesenteteetpdp </pre>
<pre> \sanslignessupetinf </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fichier = FILE critere = tout texte intro reference courant ici precedent local composant SECTIONBLOCK:tout SECTIONBLOCK:reference SECTIONBLOCK:courant SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...[*]...] * liste = NAME fichier = FILE prefixe = oui non </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...¹...] [...²] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecouleur ... \restorecouleur </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>

`\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...] [...]`

- * titre = TEXT
- marquepage = TEXT
- marquage = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- reference = REFERENCE
- numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\voitREGISTER [...]1 [...2...] {...}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\placeindex [...,*...] [...]`

- * inherits: \reglereg^{OPT}titre

`\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\selectionneblocs [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT

`\serializecommalist [...,*...]`

- * BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setbar [...]`

- * NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]`

* raz NAME

`\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer`

* NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable *...`

* CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

* raz MOT mot Mot Mots capitale Capitale rien aleatoire mixed camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

* raz 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

* raz NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

* raz NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

* raz 1

`\setcharstrut {*...}`

* TEXT

`\setcollector [1...] [...,2...OPT,...] {3...}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodell [...]`

* black bw gris rgb cmyk tout rien

`\setcounter [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

```
\setcounterown [...] [...2] [...3]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [...] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
```

```
* raz NUMBER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
```

```
* NUMBER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [...2] [...3]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline affichage mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setfirstline [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\setflag {...}`

* NAME

`\setfont ...`

* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...]*...`

* NAME raz OPT

`\setinitial [...]1 [...,2...,...]OPT`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [..1] [...2,...] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [.*]`

- * cache NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titre NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [..1] [..2] {..3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [.*]`

- * raz 1 2

`\setJSreamble {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [..1] [..2] [...3,...3,...] {..4}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 gauche droite paire impair
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] {..4}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \regleencadre
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..1] [...2,...2,...] {..3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre
- 3 CONTENT


```

\setlayertext [1.] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   largeur   = DIMENSION
   style     = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur   = COLOR
4 TEXT

```

```

\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME

```

```

\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```

```

\setMPlayer [1.] [2.] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphic {1.} {2.} {3...OPT...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4...OPT...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPtext {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setMPvariable [1.] [2...OPT]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPvariables [1.] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setmainbodyfont

```

```

\setmainparbuilder [1.]
* default oneline basic NAME

```

```

\setmarker [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\setmarking [1.] {2.}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

```

```

\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME

```

`\setmeasure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [1.] [2...3.] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2...3.] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titre = TEXT
- marquepage = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- reference = REFERENCE

`\setnote [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titre = TEXT
- marquepage = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- reference = REFERENCE

`\setobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [1...1...] {2.}`

- 1 c = NUMBER
- r = NUMBER
- option = rien
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {1.} {2...3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \1 \2 \3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen \1 \2`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition *`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox \1 \2 \3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata \1 \2 \3 \4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus \1 \2 \3 \4 \5,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly *`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus \1 \2,... \3 \4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut *`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [*]`

- * rien fixe strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed *`

- * NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject \1 \2 \3 \4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```

\setregisterentry [...1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etiquette = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacement [...]
* raz NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

```

```

\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsectionblock [...1.] [...2...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 marquepage = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...1...1...]
* n = NUMBER
  largeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  lignes = NUMBER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [...1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etiquette = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

```
\setssystemmode {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]
```

```
1 sup entete texte pdp inf OPT OPT
```

```
2 texte marge bord
```

```
3 gauche milieu droite
```

```
4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialsypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

`\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titre = TEXT
soustitre = TEXT
auteur = TEXT
fichier = FILE
nom = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
etat = demarre stoppe
methode = normal cache
symbole = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
largeur = adapte DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte DIMENSION
profondeur = adapte DIMENSION
couleur = COLOR
calquetexte = NAME
emplacement = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
distance = DIMENSION

`\setupattachments [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\setupbackend [...*,...]`

* export = oui FILE
xhtml = FILE
fichier = FILE
intent = NAME
espace = oui non
xmpfile = FILE
formatter = version default NAME
niveau = NUMMER
option = toujours jamais
profile = FILE

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 couleur = COLOR
continue = oui non tout
vide = oui non
unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = premierplan arriereplan
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
methode = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
stylepremierplan = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurpremierplan = COLOR
mp = NAME
gauche = TEXT
droite = TEXT

`\setupbars [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

* CONTENT

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [...,.*,...]
* largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  emplacement = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  etire = oui non
  page = oui non
```

```
\setupbookmark [...,.*,...]
* force = oui non
  numero = oui non
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  sectionblock = oui non
```

```

\setupbtx [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
   dataset      = default NAME
   commande     = \...##1
   gauche       = BEFEHL
   droite       = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit    = NUMMER
   etaldisplay  = NUMMER
   etaloption   = dernier
   taquet       = initials
   interaction   = demarre stoppe numero texte page tout
   alternative   = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   sorttype     = normal inverse
   compress     = oui non
   default      = default NAME
   style        = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur      = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleliste

```

```

\setupbtxregister [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
   dataset = NAME
   field = keyword range numeropage auteur
   register = NAME
   methode = once
   alternative = normalshort invertedshort
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etattexte = demarre stoppe
   etatpage = demarre stoppe
   separateur = BEFEHL
   critere = precedent cite ici tout rien
   specification = NAME
   titre = TEXT
   avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   dataset = NAME
   methode = dataset force local global rien
   sorttype = short dataset liste reference used default cite index
   repete = oui non
   group = NAME
   numerotation = oui non num index tag short page

```

```

\setupbtx [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
   memepage = oui non vide rien normal default
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR
   couleurcontraste = COLOR
   alternative = cache
   inherits: \regleencadre

```



```

\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 facteur = max NUMMER
   largeur = DIMENSION
   features = NAME
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 gauche = NUMMER
   droite = NUMMER
   alternative = 0 1

```

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = oui non auto cap adapte ligne default CHARACTER
   largeur = adapte rien NUMMER
   hauteur = adapte rien NUMMER
   gauche = adapte rien NUMMER
   droite = adapte rien NUMMER
   sup = adapte rien NUMMER
   inf = adapte rien NUMMER
   echelle = petit moyen grand normal NUMMER
   rotation = NUMMER
   symalignement = auto
   axe = actif desactive
   couleurcadre = COLOR
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   unite = DIMENSION
   facteur = NUMMER
   cadre = actif desactive
   couleurligne = COLOR
   policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   dimension = petit moyen grand
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotation = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
   coin = gauche milieu droite sup inf
   x = DIMENSION
   y = DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
   etat = demarre stoppe

```

```

\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
largeur = adapte DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte DIMENSION
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf
distance = DIMENSION
alternative = etiquette texte
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
continue = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
```

`\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 demarre = NUMBER
counter = NAME
methode = page
etat = demarre stoppe
mode = bypage byblock bytexte bytete byABSCHNITT
prefixe = oui non
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
numberorder = inverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout
type = premier precedent prochain dernier numero
critere = strict positif tout
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 delai = oui non
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
methode = font
repete = oui non
emplacement = texte paragraphe marge
gauche = BEFEHL
milieu = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
espaceavant = inherits: \vide
espaceapres = inherits: \vide
margegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION
margedroite = oui non standard DIMENSION
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
indentesuivant = oui non auto
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
stylesym = STYLE BEFEHL
couleursym = COLOR
```

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\blockquote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
niveau = NUMMER
texte = TEXT
commandetete = \...##1
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
affichage = oui non
indentesuivant = oui non auto
largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
distance = rien DIMENSION
etire = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = oui non xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
echantillon = TEXT
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtete = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

* bidi = actif desactive local global
methode = un deux default
fences = oui non
break = lesdeux avant

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 methode = rien commande
etire = NUMMER
epaisseurligne = NUMMER
alternative = normal interieur exterieur lesdeux cache etire

`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
  numero = oui non
  commandenumero = \...##1
  distancetitres = DIMENSION
  styletitre = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtitre = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  symbole = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  taquet = BEFEHL
  couplage = NAME
  counter = NAME
  niveau = NUMMER
  texte = TEXT
  commandetete = \...##1
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
  composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
  affichage = oui non
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
  distance = rien DIMENSION
  etire = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansion = oui non xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  echantillon = TEXT
  marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtete = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...*,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...*,...]`

```
* alignement = flushleft milieu flushright normal
  policecorps = DIMENSION
  largeur = DIMENSION
  titre = TEXT
  soustitre = TEXT
  auteur = TEXT
  alternative = html div
  properties = oui non
  hyphen = oui non
  cssfile = FILE
  premierepage = FILE
  dernierepage = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
etiquette = NAME
page = NUMMER
objet = oui non
prefixe = TEXT
methode = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controles = oui non
previsualisation = oui non
mask = rien
resolution = NUMMER
couleur = COLOR
arguments = TEXT
repete = oui non
facteur = adapte large max auto default
facteurhauteur = adapte large max auto default
facteurlargeur = adapte large max auto default
largeurmax = DIMENSION
hauteurmax = DIMENSION
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
echelle = NUMMER
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
lignes = NUMMER
emplacement = local global default
repertoire = PATH
option = test cadre vide
foregroundcolor = COLOR
reset = oui non
arriereplan = couleur premierplan NAME
cadre = actif desactive
couleurarriereplan = COLOR
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
xmax = NUMMER
ymax = NUMMER
cadres = actif desactive
interaction = oui tout rien reference layer marquepage
policecorps = DIMENSION
comment = BEFEHL TEXT
dimension = rien media crop trim art
cache = PATH
resources = PATH
affichage = FILE
conversion = TEXT
order = LISTE
crossreference = oui non NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* option = repete
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 demarre = NUMMER
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  type = radio sous texte ligne push check signature
  values = TEXT
  default = TEXT
  couleurcadrechamp = COLOR
  couleurarrierreplanchamp = COLOR
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
  alignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbole = NAME
  calquechamp = NAME
  option = lectureseule requis protege trie indisponible nonverifie fixe fichier cache editable
          auto
  clicinterieur = REFERENCE
  clicexterieur = REFERENCE
  entrerregion = REFERENCE
  regionexterieure = REFERENCE
  aprescle = REFERENCE
  formatter = REFERENCE
  valider = REFERENCE
  calculer = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  distance = DIMENSION
  alternative = raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 margegauche = DIMENSION
  margedroite = DIMENSION
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  alternative = symbole etire regle espace
  methode = local global milieu large
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  alignement = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
  symbole = BEFEHL
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternative = default ligne mot
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etatpage = demarre stoppe
commande = \...##1
marge = page
echelle = NUMMER
papier = auto default NAME
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupfontexpansion [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
facteur = NUMMER
etire = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
facteur = NUMMER
gauche = NUMMER
droite = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = non auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
methode = preroll split normal inverse aleatoire
critere = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 emplacement = gauche droite
alignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright normal
strut = oui non
distance = DIMENSION
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
espaceavant = inherits: \vide
espaceapres = inherits: \vide
commandenumero = \...##1
couleur = COLOR
stylenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurnumero = COLOR
option = groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
margegauche = DIMENSION
margedroite = DIMENSION
alternative = NAME
indentesuivant = oui non auto
grille = inherits: \snaftogrid
cadre = numero
expansion = oui non xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
split = oui non
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gauche = BEFEHL
   droite = BEFEHL
   leftoffser = DIMENSION
   rightoffset = DIMENSION
   decalagesup = DIMENSION
   decalageinf = DIMENSION
   correctionligne = oui non
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gauche = BEFEHL
   droite = BEFEHL
   interieur = BEFEHL
   emplacement = gauche droite milieu rien
   correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
   policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR
   inherits: \regleencadre inherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupframedtexts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\framedtext [...1,...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupframedOPTtext
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = horizontale verticale qqpart
   renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\helptext [...1] {...2} {...3}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distance = DIMENSION
   up = DIMENSION
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 commande = oui non
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\unitshigh {...*}
* CONTENT

```



```
\setuphyphenation [...,*...]  
* methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional rien
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
distance = DIMENSION  
echantillon = TEXT  
texte = TEXT  
largeur = adapte large DIMENSION  
separateur = BEFEHL  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR  
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleurtete = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
avant = BEFEHL  
distance = DIMENSION  
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION  
voffset = ligne DIMENSION  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR  
font = FONT  
texte = TEXT  
emplacement = marge texte  
methode = premier dernier auto rien
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 emplacement = page texte colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]  
* texte toujours global rien
```

```

\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 chaque NUMMER
3 intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge alamarge danstexte
perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois
quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large NUMMER*serried horizontale NAME
4 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
avanttete = BEFEHL
aprestete = BEFEHL
textegauche = BEFEHL
textedroit = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
facteur = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
margegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION
margedroite = oui non standard DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
composeenaline = inherits: \reglecomposeenaline
demarre = NUMMER
symalignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
symbole = NAME
n = NUMMER
indentesuivant = oui non auto
interieur = BEFEHL
commande = CSNAME
elements = NUMMER
largeurmax = DIMENSION
itemalign = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
alignsymbol = oui non
distancetexte = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
emplacementstopper = oui non
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtete = COLOR
stylemarquage = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurmarquage = COLOR
stylesym = STYLE BEFEHL
couleursym = COLOR
grille = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  avanttete = BEFEHL
  aprestete = BEFEHL
  textegauche = BEFEHL
  textedroit = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  facteur = NUMMER
  pas = DIMENSION
  largeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  option = intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge
           alamarge danstexte perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete
           norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large
           NUMMER*serried horizontale NAME
  marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
  margegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION
  margedroite = oui non standard DIMENSION
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
  demarre = NUMMER
  symalignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
  symbole = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  interieur = BEFEHL
  commande = CSNAME
  elements = NUMMER
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
  alignsymbol = oui non
  distancetexte = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
  emplacementstopper = oui non
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtete = COLOR
  stylemarquage = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurmarquage = COLOR
  stylesym = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleursym = COLOR
  grille = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\regleITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 chaque NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
  numero = oui non
  commandenombro = \...##1
  distancetitre = DIMENSION
  styletitre = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtitre = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  symbole = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  taquet = BEFEHL
  couplage = NAME
  counter = NAME
  niveau = NUMMER
  texte = TEXT
  commandetete = \...##1
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande danstexte NAME
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
  composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
  affichage = oui non
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
  distance = rien DIMENSION
  suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansion = oui non xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  echantillon = TEXT
  marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtete = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe continue prochain repete
  option = test
  page = NUMMER
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotation = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
  position = oui non revetement
  decalagehauteur = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  coin = gauche milieu droite sup inf
  emplacement = grille gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
  ligne = NUMMER
  colonne = NUMMER
  direction = normal inverse
  rectoverso = oui non
  methode = adapte revetement
  repete = oui
  prereglage = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom milieu middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                lefttoleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]
```

```
1 sup entete texte pdp inf OPT
2 texte marge bord
3 etat = demarre stoppe vide haut rien normal sansmarquage NAME
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  strut = oui non
  n = NUMMER
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  leftstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  styledroit = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurgauche = COLOR
  couleurdroite = COLOR
  largeur = DIMENSION
  largeurgauche = DIMENSION
  largeurdroite = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 emplacement = gauche droite lesdeux
  scope = gauche droite local
  mp = NAME
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtexte = COLOR
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = oui non
  compressmethod = separator stopper espace
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\linenote {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 impair paire entete NUMMER
3 lignes = adapte NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
etire = oui non DIMENSION
largeurmax = adapte DIMENSION
ngauche = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
repete = oui non
nx = NUMMER
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte ligne DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
decalagegauche = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
arriereplan = couleur
couleurarriereplan = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
commande = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
etire = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \reglespacementinterligne
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* actif desactive raz auto petit moyOPT grand NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distance = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distance = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\unitslow {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

* couleur = local global
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 formatter = metafun mpost
initializations = oui non
setups = NAME
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
extensions = oui non
methode = binary decimal double scaled default

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etat = démarre stoppe
largeur = DIMENSION
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
sup = BEFEHL
inf = BEFEHL
emplacement = gauche droite milieu dansmarge
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = oui non auto cap adapte ligne default CHARACTER
commande = \...##1
largeur = DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
anchor = region texte
emplacement = gauche droite interieur exterieur
methode = sup ligne premier profondeur hauteur
category = default bord
scope = local global
option = texte paragraphe
marge = local normal marge bord
distance = DIMENSION
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
espaceinf = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
ligne = NUMMER
stack = oui continue
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [.,.,.1.,.] [.,.,.2.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \regleencadre

`\atleftmargin [.,.,.1.,.] [.,.,.2.,.] {.3.}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [.,.,.1.,.] [.,.,.2.,.] {.3.}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininner [.,.,.1.,.] [.,.,.2.,.] {.3.}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [.,.,.1.,.] [.,.,.2.,.] {.3.}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [.,.,.1.,.] [.,.,.2.,.] {.3.}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleft [.,.,.1.,.] [.,.,.2.,.] {.3.}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [.,.,.1.,.] [.,.,.2.,.] {.3.}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [.,.,.1.,.] [.,.,.2.,.] {.3.}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [.,.,.1.,.] [.,.,.2.,.] {.3.}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inother [.,.,.1.,.] [.,.,.2.,.] {.3.}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT


```

\inouter [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 reference = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 reference = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 reference = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 reference = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 reference = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1...] [...2...]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  distance = DIMENSION
  numero = auto
  separateur = TEXT
  alignement = gauche milieu droite normal
  emplacement = sup center inf normal
  grille = math non

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  strut = oui non
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  distance = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = oui non
  jeusymbole = NAME
  fonctionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = oui non
  alignement = l2r r2l
  bidi = oui non
  sygreek = normal italique rien
  lcgreek = normal italique rien
  ucgreek = normal italique rien
  italics = 1 2 3 4 rien raz
  autopunctuation = oui non tout
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME raz
  styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtexte = COLOR
  fonctioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits rien
  stylealternative = NAME
  default = normal italique
  fraction = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 commande = oui non
  gauche = NUMMER
  milieu = NUMMER
  droite = NUMMER
  mathstyle = affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand
  couleur = COLOR
  etat = auto
  methode = auto
  facteur = rien auto NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distancesup = DIMENSION
  distanceinf = DIMENSION
  marge = DIMENSION
  couleur = COLOR
  strut = oui non math tight
  alternative = interieur exterieur lesdeux
  ligne = oui non auto
  gauche = NUMMER
  droite = NUMMER
  inlinethreshold = NUMMER
  displaythreshold = NUMMER
  fences = CD:STRING
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distance = non rien revetement
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\binom {...1} {...2}`

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

`\dbinom {...1} {...2}`

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

`\dfrac {...1} {...2}`

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

`\frac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \regleencadre

`\inmframed [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\mcfamed [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathframed
- 2 CONTENT

`\mframed [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 gauche = BEFEHL
- droite = BEFEHL
- strut = oui non NUMMER
- alignement = gauche milieu droite normal
- style = STYLE BEFEHL
- distance = DIMENSION
- emplacement = sup inf haut bas baha normal

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternative = mp
- couleur = COLOR
- mpoffset = DIMENSION
- mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternative = default normal mp
- couleur = COLOR
- mpoffset = DIMENSION
- mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
topcommand = \...##1
bottomcommand = \...##1
middlecommand = \...##1
mp = NAME
mpheight = DIMENSION
mpdepth = DIMENSION
mpoffset = DIMENSION
couleur = COLOR
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
hauteurmin = DIMENSION
profondeurmin = DIMENSION
mathclass = rel ord
offset = min max normal
emplacement = sup inf haut bas milieu NUMMER
strut = oui non
alternative = normal default mp
largeurmin = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
moffset = DIMENSION
order = normal inverse
mathlimits = oui non
```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

* affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 grille = inherits: \definegridsnapping
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
methode = otr box
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
distance = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
hauteurmax = DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
pas = DIMENSION
profile = NAME
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
setups = NAME
equilibre = oui non
splitmethod = rien fixe
alternative = local global
internalgrid = ligne demiligne
separateur = regle
strut = oui non
couleur = COLOR
couleurligne = COLOR
direction = normal inverse
inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupmodule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = oui non
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
  numero = oui non
  type = note
  commandenumero = \...##1
  distancetitre = DIMENSION
  styletitre = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtitre = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  symbole = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  taquet = BEFEHL
  couplage = NAME
  counter = NAME
  niveau = NUMMER
  texte = TEXT
  commandetete = \...##1
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande note NAME
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
  composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
  affichage = oui non
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
  distance = rien DIMENSION
  etire = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansion = oui non xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  echantillon = TEXT
  marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtete = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 interaction = oui non numero texte tout
symbolcommand = \...##1
commandetexte = \...##1
indicateur = oui non
separateurtexte = BEFEHL
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
ligne = actif desactive normal gauche droite commande paragraphe
split = tolerant strict tresstrict NUMMER
facteur = NUMMER
emplacement = texte page haut inf rien colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne
suivant = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
couleurligne = COLOR
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
espaceinterligne = NAME
paragraphe = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
scope = page
distancecolonne = DIMENSION
continue = oui non
alternative = grille fixe colonnes note rien
critere = page
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
anchor = prochain
espaceavant = inherits: \vide
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupnotes [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...,...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
decalagegauche = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
methode = fixe
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 lignes = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
methode = 0 1 2 3
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
ngauche = NUMBER
ndroite = NUMBER
largeur = DIMENSION auto
distance = DIMENSION
lignes = NUMBER
largeurmax = DIMENSION
hauteurmax = DIMENSION
direction = normal inverse
page = inherits: \page
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe repete
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1.] [...2.]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridstart [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etat = precedent prochain NUMMER
delai = oui non
alternative = figure buffer setups rien NAME
page = inherits: \page
etatpage = demarre stoppe
n = NUMBER
inherits: \regleencadre

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 page papier OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 delai = oui non
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf haut bas
  n = NUMMER
  distance = DIMENSION
  policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  hauteurmax = DIMENSION
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

```
\reglePAIREDBOX [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\placelegend [...1,...] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]
1 raz chaque premier prochain
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
  demarre = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  critere = tout
```

```
\setupperiods [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
  largeur = DIMENSION adapte
  distance = DIMENSION
  symbole = BEFEHL
```



```

\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  grille = inherits: \suptogrid
  correctionligne = actif desactive
  correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
  marge = oui non standard

```

```

\setuppositionbar [...*,...]
* style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  min = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  texte = TEXT
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  commande = \...##1
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  facteur = NUMMER
  lignes = NUMMER
  methode = strict fixe rien

```

```

\setupquotation [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etiquette = * NAME
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  type = default texte titre numero page realpage
  setups = NAME
  autocase = oui non
  texte = TEXT
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 default
3 prefixe = oui non
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \regleregistre

```

```

\setupregisters [..., ...] [..., ...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \regleregistre

```

```

\index [...] [...]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [..., ...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 actionouverturepage = REFERENCE
actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE
inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setups [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [..., ...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 echelle = NUMMER
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = oui non
lignes = NUMMER
facteur = adapte large max auto default
facteurhauteur = adapte large max auto default
facteurlargeur = adapte large max auto default
largeurmax = DIMENSION
hauteurmax = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
grille = oui adapte hauteur profondeur demiligne

```

```

\setupscript [..., ...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
prereglage = NAME
features = auto

```

`\setupscripts [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 continue = oui non
unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
methode = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\shiftdown {...}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
couleurligne = COLOR
alternative = NUMBER
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
niveau = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]`

* etat = demarre stoppe
methode = 1 2 3
liste = NAME

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* oui non auto cap^{OPT} adapte ligne default CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 methode = commande
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 indentesuivant = oui non auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 r c x y rang colonneOPT premierOPT dernier demarre entete chaque impair paire un NUMMER -NUMMER
2 premier least chaque deux impair paire NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  couleurtete = COLOR
  styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
  distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
  distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
  distancecolonne = DIMENSION
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  largeurtexte = DIMENSION local
  split = oui non repete auto
  entete = repete
  option = etire tight
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  memepage = avant apres lesdeux
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide
  splitoffset = DIMENSION
  caracterealigne = oui non
  alignementcaractere = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distance = DIMENSION
  couleur = COLOR
  style = math STYLE BEFEHL
  inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 formatter = TEMPLATE rien
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  distance = petit moyen grand rien vide profondeur grille DIMENSION
  alignement = gauche milieu droite dimension
  ligne = ligne normal
  couleurligne = COLOR
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
  composeenalinea = oui non
  split = oui non repete auto
  unite = DIMENSION
  marge = DIMENSION
  interieur = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  entete = oui repete texte
  cadre = actif desactive
  titre = TEXT
  keeptogether = oui non

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* etat = demarre stoppe
  methode = auto

```

```

\setuptextbackground [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
   emplacement = texte paragraphe toujours rien
   critere = NUMMER
   alternative = NUMMER
   mp = NAME
   methode = NAME
   arriereplan = couleur
   couleurarriereplan = COLOR
   coin = rectangulaire rond
   niveau = NUMMER
   decalagearriereplan = DIMENSION
   avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   pointille = NUMMER
   rayon = DIMENSION
   cadre = actif desactive
   couleurcadre = COLOR
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   decalagecadre = DIMENSION
   decalagegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION
   rightoffset = oui non standard DIMENSION
   decalagesup = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
   decalageinf = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setuptextflow [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 largeur = DIMENSION
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setuptooltip [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 emplacement = gauche milieu droite
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\tooltip [...1;1...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\setupunit [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   language = SPRACHE
   alternative = texte mathematique
   order = inverse normal
   separateur = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
   espace = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\unit {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\setupuserpagenumber [...*;*...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
   etat = demarre stoppe rien maintient vide
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupversion [...]
* concept fichier temporaire final NAME

```

`\setupviewerlayer [...,.*=...,...]`

* titre = TEXT
etat = demarre stoppe
export = oui non
editable = oui non
scope = local global
methode = rien commande

`\setupvspacing [...,*;...]`

* inherits: \vspacing ^{OPT}

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}^2`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}^2`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,.*=...,...]`

* default = cache rien texte
compress = oui non

`\setupxtable [...,.*^1;...^2] [...,.*^2=...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 largeurtexte = DIMENSION local
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide
option = tight max etire largeur hauteur fixe
hauteurtexte = DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
distancecolonne = DIMENSION
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
entete = repete
pdp = repete
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
split = oui non repete auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
memepage = avant apres lesdeux
distance = DIMENSION
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuvalue {...} {...}^2`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}^2`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}^2`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...,.*^1] [...,.*^2=...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]`

* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ... \to ...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...] [..., ...2, ...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\shapedhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\SHIFT {...}`

* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...*, ...]`

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher
school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]`

* NAME OPT

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher
                school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
```

```
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher
                school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
```

```
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* rotation      = NUMBER      OPT
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
```

```
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
```

```
* TEXT          OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
```

```
* TEXT          OPT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```


<code>\showexperiments</code>
<pre> \showfont [...] [...²;...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<pre> \showfontstrip [...*...] * inherits: \reglepolicerps </pre>
<pre> \showfontstyle [...¹;...] [...²;...] [...³;...] [...⁴;...] 1 inherits: \reglepolicerps OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tout NUMMER </pre>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<pre> \showhelp {...} [...²] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showhyphens {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showinjector [...*...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<pre> \showkerning {...} * TEXT </pre>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<pre> \showligature {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showligatures [...] * FONT </pre>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>

`\showmargins`

`\showmessage {1.} {2.} {3.,...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\showminimalbaseline`

`\shownextbox \1... {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\showotfcomposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT

`\showparentchain \1... {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\showsetupsdefinition [*.]`

* NAME

`\showtimer {*.}`

* TEXT

`\showtokens [*.]`

* NAME

`\showtrackers`

`\showvalue {*.}`

* NAME

`\showvariable {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\showwarning {1.} {2.} {3.,...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\simplealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1.] [2.OPT...OPT...] [3.OPT...OPT...]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 offset = DIMENSION
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
- 3 offset = DIMENSION
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\smallcappedcharacters {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash [..] {..}`

1 `w h d t`^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\smashbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashboxed ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashedhbox .. {..}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\smashedvbox .. {..}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [..] \.. {..}`

1 normal standard^{OPT}oui strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box
min max milieu NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [...1,...2] \..3 {..}`

1 inherits: \define^{OPT}gridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber [..] [..]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier

`\somekindoftab [...*,...]`

* alternative = horizon^{OPT}ale verticale
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

`\somenamedheadnumber {..} {..}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier

`\someplace {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} [..]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [..] {..}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
instances: logo

`\souslignetout {..}`

* TEXT

`\sousnumeropage`

<code>\souspagesuivante</code>
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatperiod ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>

`\splitofftokens .1. \from .2. \to \.3.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3. \and \.4.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox .*.`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\sqrt [1...] {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\stackrel{1...}{2...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\demarreLINENOTE [1...] {2...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

instances: linenote

`\stoppelinenote [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\startregister [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [...5+...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 5 INDEX

`\STARTSTOP {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\startstructurepageregister [1...] [2...] [...,3...3...3...] [...,4...4...4...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 etiquette = NAME
- keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- keys:1 = TEXT
- keys:2 = TEXT
- keys:3 = TEXT
- entries:1 = TEXT
- entries:2 = TEXT
- entries:3 = TEXT
- alternative = TEXT
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\stoppeLINENOTE [...]`

- * REFERENCE

instances: linenote

`\stoppeligne [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\stopregister [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\stopstructurepageregister [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter .1. \from .2. \to \3.`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname \...`

- * CSNAME

`\strippedcsname ...`

- * TEXT

`\stripspaces \from .1. \to \2.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\structurelistuservariable {...}`

- * KEY

`\structurenumber`

`\structuretitle`

`\structureuservariable {...}`

- * KEY

`\structurevariable {...}`

- * KEY

`\strut`

`\strutdp`

`\strutht`

`\struthtdp`

`\struttedbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\strutwd`

```
\style [...1...] {...2}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupstyle  
2 TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\style [...1] {...2}
```

```
1 NAME FONT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\subsentence {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {...1} {...2} \...3
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...1...] {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupfootnote  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...1] {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 gauche milieu droite  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
instances: tooltip
```

```
\swapcounts \...1 \...2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \...1 \...2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \...1 \...2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
```

```
* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique
```


`\switchstyleonly *`
* CSNAME

`\switchtocolour [...]`
* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleesacementinterligne

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]`
* actif desactive raz auto petit OPTen grand NUMMER DIMENSION

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`
* NAME

`\symbole [1...] [2...]`
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME

`\symbole {...}`
* NAME

`\symbolreference [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\synchronizeblank`

`\synchronizeindenting`

`\synchronizemarking [1...] [2...] [3...]`
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 NUMMER
3 maintient

`\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]`
* NAME

`\synchronizestrut {...}`
* oui non auto cap adapte ligne default CHARACTER

`\synchronizewhitespace`

`\SYNONYM [1...] {...} {...}`
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation

`\systemlog {...} {...} {...}`
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}`
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\systemsetups {...}`

* NAME

`\TABLE`

`\TaBlE`

`\TEX`

`\TeX`

`\TheNormalizedFontSize`

`\TransparencyHack`

`\tabulateautoline`

`\tabulateautorule`

`\tabulateline`

`\tabulaterule`

`\taggedctxcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\tapebuffer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \regledactylo

`\dactylographierBUFFER [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \regledactylo OPT

`\tbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\testandsplitstring 1.. \at 2.. \to \3.. \and \4..`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [..1] [..2]`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\testpage [..1] [..2]`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [..1] [..2]`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [..1] [..2]`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [.*]`

* NAME

`\tex {...}`

* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {.*}`

* NAME

`\texsetup {.*}`

* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {.*}`

* CONTENT

`\textcitation [..,..1..,..] [..2]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [..1] [..2]`

1 default category OPT entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1] [...2]
1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\texteaide [...1] {...2} {...3}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\FRAMEDETEXT [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext

```

```

\textenotepdp [...1...] {...2}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\textenotepdp [...*...]
* titre = TEXT
  marquepage = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE

```

```

\textflowcollector {...*}
* NAME

```

```

\textmath {...*}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

`\textormathchar {...}`

* NUMBER

`\textplus`

`\textvisiblespace`

`\thainumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\thefirstcharacter {...}`

* TEXT

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`

* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {.1.} {.2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {.1.} {.2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\tightlayer [...]`

* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tochar {...}`

* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\topbox {...}`

* CONTENT

<pre> \topleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \toplinebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \toprightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \trightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \tracecatcodetables </pre>
<pre> \tracedfontname {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \traceoutputroutines </pre>
<pre> \tracepositions </pre>
<pre> \traduire [..., ...*..., ...] * SPRACHE = TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \traiteblocs [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...*..., ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \traitfin </pre>
<pre> \traitsfins [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \regletraitsfins OPT </pre>
<pre> \transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \transparent [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \trrel {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \trightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \trightharpoondown {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename {...}`

* FILE

`\truefontname {...}`

* FONT

`\ttragedright`

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twodigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tx`

`\txx`

`\typ [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \regletype
2 CONTENT

`\typedefinedbuffer [...1] [...2...]`

1 BUFFER OPT
2 inherits: \regledactylo

`\typeface`

`\typeinlinebuffer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \regletype

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix {...}`

* NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 * BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetfile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME FILE OPT OPT
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typ [...,...1...,...]` <<...>>²

1 inherits: \textbackslash egletype
2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber {...}1 {...}2`

1 inherits: \convertitnumero
2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \...1 ...2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\undefinevalue {...}`

* NAME

`\undepthed {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underbartext {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbrace {...}`

* TEXT

`\underbracetext {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbracket {...}`

* TEXT

`\underbrackettext {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underleftarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown {...}`

* TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {...}`
* TEXT

`\underleftrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\underparent {...}`
* TEXT

`\underparenttext {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown {...}`
* TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup {...}`
* TEXT

`\underset {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\undoassign [...] [...2...]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\uneligne [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\unhhbox .1. \with {...}`
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`
* NUMMER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...2...}`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...2...}`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\UNIT {...}`
* CONTENT
instances: unit

<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ... \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to ...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME

```
\usealignparameter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...*...]
* inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...*]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...*}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...*}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...1.} {...2.}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...*}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...*]
* raz FILE
```

```
\usefile [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

<pre>\usegridparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentingparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentnextparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useinterlinespaceparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselanguageparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselua module [...]. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]. * NAME</pre>
<pre>\useMPgraphic {¹..} {_{OPT}...²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\useMPlibrary [...]. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useMPrun {¹..} {²..} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\useMPvariables [¹..] [²...;...]. 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\usemathstyleparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useproduct [...]. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useprofileparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useproject [...]. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\userferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\userpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\usetupparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>

`\usestaticMPfigure [...1...] [...2]`

1 inherits: \setupscale OPT
2 NAME

`\usesubpath [...*...]`

* PATH

`\usetexmodule [...1] [...2;...] [...3...;...]`

1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetypescript [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 serif sans mono OPT math handwriting OPT calligraphy casual tout
2 NAME fallback default dtp simple
3 size nom

`\usetypescriptfile [...*...]`

* raz FILE

`\usezipfile [...1] [...2]`

1 FILE OPT
2 FILE

`\utfchar {...}`

* NUMMER

`\utflower {...}`

* TEXT

`\utfupper {...}`

* TEXT

`\utiliseblocs [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3...;...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT

`\utilisechemin [...*...]`

* PATH

`\utilisedocumentexterne [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT

`\utilisefigureexterne [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4...;...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\utiliseJSscripts [...1] [...2;...]`

1 FILE OPT
2 NAME

`\utilisemodule [...1] [...2;...] [...3...;...]`

1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

`\utilisepsiteaudioexterne [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\utilisesymboles [...]`

* FILE

`\utiliseURL [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT

`\utiliseurl [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT

`\utilityregisterlength`

`\VerboseNumber {...}`

* NUMMER

`\va {...} [...]`

1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

`\vaalaboite {...} [...]`

1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

`\vaalapage {...} [...]`

1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

`\vaenbas [...]`

* DIMENSION

`\valeurcouleur {...}`

* COLOR

`\vboxreference [...1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

`\vec {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\verbatim {...}`

* CONTENT

`\verbatimstring {...}`

* CONTENT

`\verbosnumber {...}`

* NUMMER

<pre>\version [...] * concept fichier temporaire final NAME</pre>
<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...,*...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...,*...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedright</pre>
<pre>\vglue ... * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\wide [...,*...] * inherits: ^{OP}\vspacing</pre>
<pre>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vl [...] * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vphantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vpos {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmash {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vsmashed {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vspace [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\vspacing [...,*...] * preference mem^{OP}page max force enable desactiver sansblanc retour revetement toujours weak strong default avant entre apres fixe flexible rien petit moyen grand ligne demiligne quarterline formule blanc hauteur profondeur standard NUMMER*petit NUMMER*moyen NUMMER*grand NUMMER*ligne NUMMER*demiligne NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formule NUMMER*blanc NUMMER*hauteur NUMMER*profondeur category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\WidthSpanningText {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>

`\wdofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\widthofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\withoutpt {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\words {...}`

* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {...} {...}`

1 un deux trois quatre cinq
2 TEXT

`\writedatatolist [...]1 [...,2...2,...] [...,3...3,...]`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \regleliste
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMBER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushpure {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushtext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinclusions {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinfo {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinjector {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlinlineverbatim {...}`

* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- * FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- * NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

- * NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- * NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippnolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```


`\xmlstrippednolines {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xmlexportentity {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowdown {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

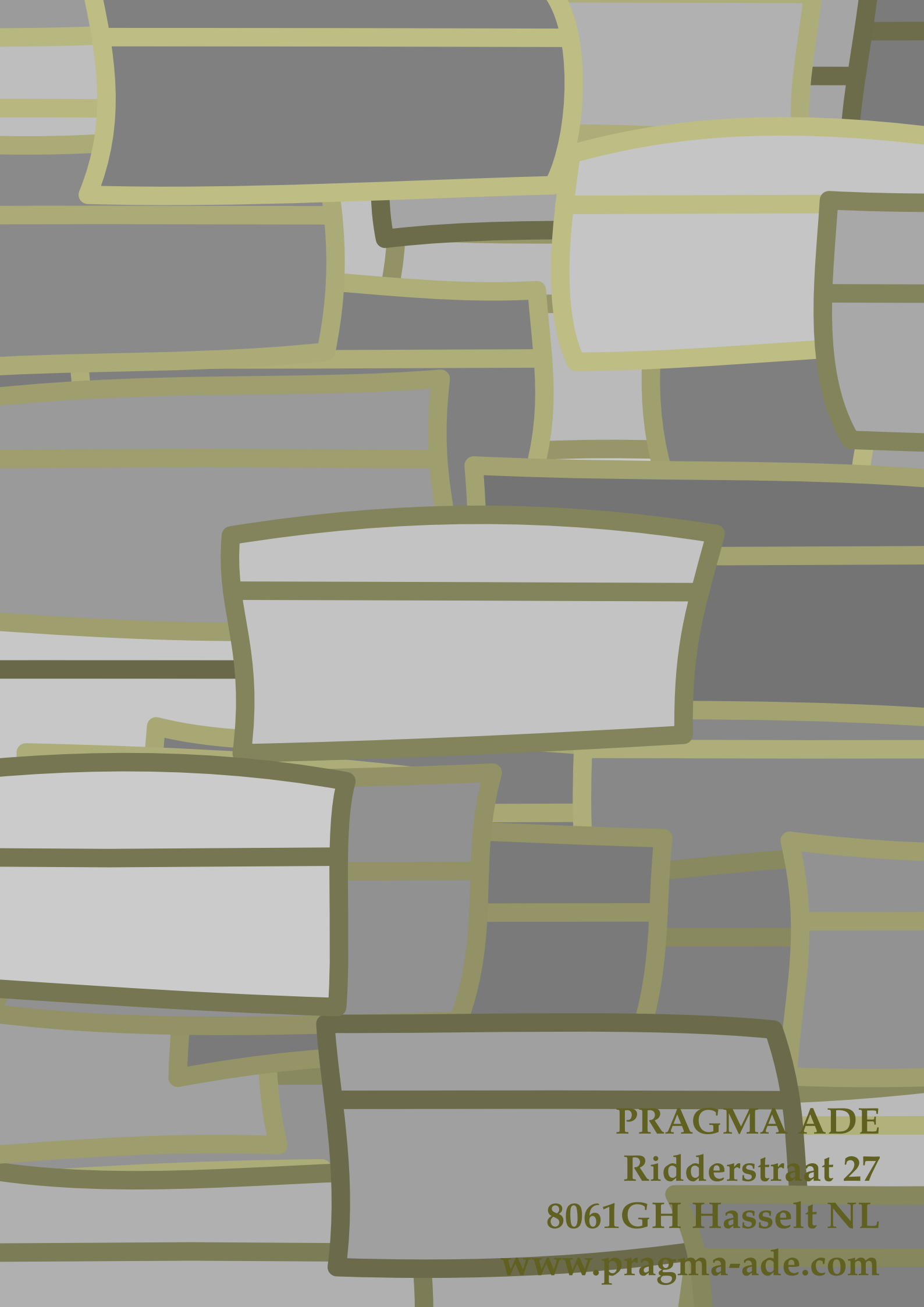
1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com